

FAR EAST MOTORS 26 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

High Wales word Street Hongkong Lionakoma Celegraph.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1941. 日六廿月七

GILMAN'S for-



NAZI STRATEGIC

("Reuter's" Resident Correspondent in Moscow)

MOSCOW, SEPT. 15 (REUTER).—GERMAN PLANS TO USE A CERTAIN SMALL ISLAND AND ONE BANK OF THE RIVER "V" IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF LENINGRAD AS A JUMPING-OFF GROUND FOR FURTHER ADVANCE TO THE CITY HAVE BEEN FOILED AFTER A BITTER STRUGGLE.

PREPARING FOR THEIR TASK UNDER COVER OF ARTILLERY FIRE, THE RUSSIANS LAUNCHED THEIR ATTACK AT DAWN. AIDED BY BOATS AND PONTOONS THEY CROSSED THE RIVER AND STORMED THE ISLAND WITH BAYONETS AND HAND-GRENADES.

# EXTRAVAGANT NAZI WAR CLAIMS

Unconvincing Communiques (War Commentary by "Annalist")

tured, divisions destroyed and war material put out of action south of Lake Ilmen. The most significant feature of the German claim is the fact that the successes, according to the German High Command, have taken place over a period of the last

# U. S. NAVY ESCORTING CARGOES

Lend-Lease Supplies Protected

WASHINGTON, Sept. (Reuter).-Since "zero hour" (one minute past midnight) the United States Atlantic Fleet, stripped for action, has been between the United States and Iceland.

The widely accepted view in authoritative quarters here is regarding the fighting in the central that this means actual con- zone, but in the south the Germans voying.

That the statement of the Navy Minister (Colonel Frank Knox) was broader than the "shoot at sight" of Kremenchug which the Russians Roosevelt was the expressed opinion of naval strategists who declared that adequate protection of merchantmen meant convoys as the only certain way of ensuring the protection of all ships at the crucial moment of attack.

For its task of watching over the priceless cargoes of aid to Britain, the Atlantic Fleet is believed to have substantially more than 125 vessels. These include three old battleships assigned to it when it was created a Thirty-nine people were killed year ago, while the Fleet has been steadily growing by the addition of Cairo area was raided early this newly-built vessels and probably by transfers from the Pacific Fleet.

### Greatest Navy In World

Meanwhile the Navy Department Sofia Answers has announced that every naval vessel authorised by law has been contracted for "in the creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag the world has ever seen." It is disclosed that two of the six new 35,000-ton dreadnoughts-North Carolina and Washington—have been added to the battle line this month, giving the United States 17 battle-

ships in actual service. Russia, according to a Sofia despatch to the German official news The Navy Department also stated that a survey of the vessels in the agency. The Bulgarian Government "know nothing" of any course of construction and contracted provocative action on Bulgarian soil. for revealed "astounding progress" in the accelerated building of a two-

These statements are contain- | provocative action against the Soviet occon navy. ed in the Bulgarian Govern- Union on Bulgarian soil." A total of 2,831 combat and ment's reply to the recent proauxiliary ships has been ordered test by the Russian Commissar for Foreign Affairs, M. Molotov, \$7,234,262,178.

### Amateur Strategists

WASHINGTON, Sept. 18 (Reuter). The reply was made through the Replying to a query whether Bulgarian Minister in Moscow yester- is stated to be merely a logical outassume that there was only one Bulgarian Government are specially tions indicate preparation for an The President of the Polish Re-

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The German communique indulges in some extravagant claims regarding prisoners cap-

few weeks. This does not suggest that there has been a major battle of the overnight Soviet communique. with decisive result. It rather looks as though in the absence on the island of Sarema or Ezel off of a big concrete success, the Germans have added up their by aircraft and shore batteries. alleged local results, multiplied It has always been known that the whole by "x" and blazoned Soviet forces have continued to hold forth a shout of victory in order Hangoe off the Finnish coast to keep up the morale of their and from time to time there have own people and prepare them at Soviet press of fights by which more the same time for news of considerable German losses.

### Stubborn Resistance

Assuredly success cannot be Sarema Island can be regarded achieved without sacrifices against as linking up with their general plan taking under its armed pro- such stubborn fighters as the Russians for operations—against—Leningrad. -tection-all-Lease-Lend cargoes admittedly are. Therefore, despite Without at least partial control of the identification of the number of the entrance of the Gulf of Finland, it Russian armies alleged to have been will be most difficult for the Germans smashed, the whole tenor of the to attempt the use of seapower on German communique is unconvincing, any scale as a further arm against the There is no news from either side defenders of Leningrad. claim to be advancing eastward on a broad front across the Daleper River. This probably refers to the capture

policy set forth by President admitted yesterday and where the to be withdrawn from these tasks if situation seems subsequently to have become more or less stabilised, The best criterion of the situation

is the fact that neither Leningrad, Klev nor Odessa seems to be unduly concerned about the-situation.

## CAIRO AIR RAID

CAIRO, Sept. 16 (Reuter). and 33 were injured when the morning, it was officially report-

regarding anti-Russian activities

in Bulgaria.

#### New Ships Ordered MOSCOW, Sept. 16 .- The fact that For U.S. Navy Soviet bases continue to control the entrance to the Gulf of Finland is by far the most interesting revelation

A girl member of the Leningrad Volunteers

The Germans put up stiff resistance but in

The Germans lost hundreds of dead in this battle

was among the first-line storming party. She

the end were forced-off the island, and now the

and much material, and they are now venting their anger

was armed with a rifle and hand-grenades.

Russians hold both river banks as well.

by fruitlessly shelling the islands concerned.

Germans Beaten Off

BY "REUTER'S" RESIDENT

CORRESPONDENT

A German attempt to land troops

the Extonian coast was beaten off

and more small islands studding the

entrance to and in the waters of the Finnish Gulf were seized and

An attempted German landing on

Red Navy Co-Operation

use men of the Baltle Fleet for many

local tasks in the defence of

Leningrad. But the men will have

major naval operations had to be

undertaken against the Germans

which would be the case if the latter

forced an entry in strength into the

It is evident from the number of

vessels involved that it was a serious

attempt which was made to seize the

Soviet base of Sarema and it is con-

sidered to be of considerable import-

ance that the German attack had

Artillery Barrage

The attitude of the Bulgarian press;

been beaten off with such firmness.

Gulf of Finland.

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The Bulgarian Government

At present the Russians are able to

occupied by Soviet troops.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (UP).—
The Navy Department to-day announced that it had awarded contracts for 2,831 ships—every vessel being authorised by law under the \$7,234,-000,000 programme, envisaging the not only by the Soviet Fleet but also "creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag the world has ever seen."

# Russian Air Force Chief Photo shows Lt-General

Pavel Rychagov, head of the Soviet Air Force, which is regarded as one of the biggest in the world, and, as a result of its fine showing against the Nazis, one of the most efficient.

# Japan's New Attitude Towards United States

Special to the "Telegraph"

NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (UP).—The Scripps-Howard columnist, Mr William Phillip Simms to-day asserted that behind Japan's more conciliatory attitude towards the United States

was the recent report to Prince Konoye from his advisers, stating that Japan, at present, cannot hope to win a war against the United States.

He asserted that Prince Konoye was advised that only if Britain and Russia collapsed, leaving the United States "holding the bag" in Europe and on the Atlantic, would Japan be comparatively safe in challenging the then necessarily vastly, curtailed Pacific fleet.

Mr Simms declared that Prince Konoye took stock of the Japaneso position as a result of the increasing pressure from Berlin for military aid.

"Japan's captains of industry are said to have informed the Premier that despite the remarkable progress of the nation, it was still in no posttion to wage a colossal war with a Power such as the United States," he

"While she might do well to begin" with-might even win victories-she could not replace ships, tanks, planes, guns, etc., once they were destroyed."

#### More Difficulties Arise

SHANGHAI, Sept. 16 (Reuter),-The announcement of a "Japanese-American agreement" as a result of recent discussions in Washington has been delayed owing to difficulties which have orisen during the past week, says the Tokyo correspondent of the Vichy news agency.

The correspondent adds: This has caused the Government to defer TURN to Back Page, Column 4

LATEST

# Doubt Cast On Succession Of Abdicated Shah's Son

-LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- The dramatic announcement of the abdication of Shah Pahlevi is likely to be followed by further developments in Teheran in the next few days, "Reuter's" Diplomatic Correspondent learns.

# H.M.S. Hood Casualties Included 94 Officers

Special to the "Telegraph"

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—The Admiralty to-day announced the past. that there were 1,418 casualties when H.M.S. Hood was sunk in her battle with the Bismarck—the crack Nazi battleship which was later destroyed by British naval and air forces. The Hood's casualties are "all missing, presumed killed."

#### Honour To MOSCOW, Sept. 15 (Reuter).-The Russian artillery, played a valuable part in the river battle reported earlier. Apart from the use of boats Turn to Back Page Column 4 TURN to Back Page, Column 4 Peter II Soviet

Bad Faith Accusations King and Queen, Mr Winston Chur- | Carthwright, Royal Marines, Comchill and members of the British russioned Gunner, J. A. Chapman, celebrating the Royal coming of age sloned Gunner, J. S. Cope, Comhas categorically denied adopting a "disloyal attitude" towards . Slavia. at 18 of King Peter : II of Yugo- mander W. R. R. Cross, Lieutenant

of the officers who perished.

Vice Admiral L. E. Holland, Cap- expression. tain R. Kerr, (In Command), Temporary Midshipman N. N. Adams, Lleut-Commander C. D. Awdry, TURN to Back Page, Column 3 Signal Boatswain, A. E. T. Bartley, Lieut-Commander A. R. T. Batley, Midshipman T. N. K. Beard, Pay-Pictures of the King and Queen Davies, Midshipman H. K. Davies, und other Royal dignitaries were Paymaster Lieutenant Commander The President's policy of his own regime."

Queen Elizabeth wore an egg-shell Sub-Lieutenant N. H. Frodsham, nor intervention was wise or possible indicate" that war may be forced on

surprised by the assertion that attack on Russia. These measures Bulgaria has become a base for Itale—"purely defensive and precautionary" ascribing these assertions to radio Finally the note declares that the same row.

The President of the Polish Re-C. Haughton, strength to help in reconstruction and purely internal sub-large and purely internal attack on Russia. These measures public, President of Czecho-Slovakia Captain S. J. Herbert, Temporary is a stabilising peace "when Hitler column and Madame Benes and Prince Bern Midshipman R. A. Hips, Temporary is as the result of his own over paymaster Lieutenant N. H. Hoare, Paymaster Lieutenant N. Hist Excellency Sir Mark Young, ascribing these assertions to radio Finally the note declares that propaganda and adding, Bulgaria Russia is misinformed otherwise she High Commissioners of the Domin-Mi Hogan, Acting Lieutement M. S. 

Confirmation of the abdication has not yet reached London though authoritative quarters are prepared to accept the news as true as it is in line with the probable course of events in rumour that some were adrift has view of the extreme unpopu- in fact been made. larity of the Shah's regime and the oppression under which the Iranian people were labouring in

It is known that, the people in Teheran were surprised that the Allies did 'not themselves take a stronger line against the intrigues with the Germans from the begin-Below will be found the names ning, but British policy has been rather to strengthen the people in realisation of their aims of self-

In the circumstances, therefore, it will be surprising if the Iranians

### NO MINES SEEN IN HARBOUR

No mines which were reported yesterday to have been seen adrift, have been seen in the inner harbour. and no confirmation of the original

> See Back Page For Further Late News

# master Lieut R. H. P. Browne, Lieut-Commander J. G. P. Browledg, Midshipman D. M. Bryant; Midship. President Going LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— ing Warrant Ordnance Officer, H. Saint Paul's Cathedral to-day was a Burges, Probationary Sub-Lieutenant Burges, Probationary Sub-Lieutenant L. H. Cambridge, Captain T. B.

CHICAGO, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- The view that Hitler will Cabinet attended a special service Midshipman, J. P. Collings, Commis- collapse as the result of his own over-reaching and that the United States should become the bulwark of freedom at home R. H. Dale, Senior Master R.N., was expressed by Mr Herbert Hoover in a radio address to the

prominently featured in the London G. V. Carlin, Surgeon Lieutenant edging our warships into danger Mr. Hoover said that the way to C. H. Dent, Acting Sub-Lieutenant zones, and sending. American spread the ideals of the western

blue dress and King George was in Temporary Paymaster Lieutenant J. for America, Mr Hoover asserted that the United States, announced Mr

Threat To Hitler

Pictures of the King and Queen Davies, Lieutenant H. D. American nation: | land. Hitler is on the way to be crushed by victorious forces within

convoying was one of the means of protecting the flow of Lease-Lend supplies, President Roosevelt assertions that Bulgaria has an admiral's uniform. Next to the supplies, President Roosevelt and disloyal attitude towards that annieur strategists should not the note says the note says the note says the flags of the note says the note says the flags of the note says the note says the flags of the note says the flags of the note says the flags of the note says the note

gined bombers had sunk ships within

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.50

### for 3 days prepaid WANTED KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES Beautify your home with flowers. We have the best seeds that is possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Srteet, Hongkong.

WANTED .- Ladies to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by selling "V labels. Please apply to th Organiser, Box 601, "Hongkong Telegraph" or telephone 28502. Al

FOREIGN STAMPS. needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell for benefit of War Fund. Send any you have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

#### PREMISES WANTED.

The house must have a garden be reasonably accessible by motor car. Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacco Co. (Chlim) Limited.

#### FOR SALE.

THE HONGKONG NATURALIST. Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4 (postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd.

#### NOTICE .

DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940 The following rates will charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:-South China Morning Post. China and Macao 16 cents per copy British Empire and Foreign

25 cents per copy The Hongkong Telegraph China and Macao 16 cents per copy. British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

#### Hongkong Telegraph Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic

Competition June -- September, 1941. Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Three Silver Trophics Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the

## CASH PRIZES \$250

three Sections.

SECTION ONE Interior scenes. Table Top and Still Life Studies. (Exluding portraiture, plants and

and flowers). 1st KODAK-SILVER-TROPHY\_\_\_ 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

#### SECTION TWO Portraiture. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 4th \$10

2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. SECTION THREE Plants and Flowers. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY

## RULES

2nd \$50. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

The following Rules will govern the .-The Competition is one to all photographers. 2.-The entries awarded the Hord Trophics for the best and secondbest pictures in the Competition, will not be entitled to any other

8.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section, Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.

4.-The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph,

5,-All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong, Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are incligible. d.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or

damage to entries. 7,-All entries to be either black, sepla, or toned pictures, and must graphs are ineligible. 8.—Plotures submitted in sepis tones

should be secompanied by a smaller print in black and white. than one Section.

10. Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:--10×12, 16×20. 11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

petition.

Members of the Staffs of the Honokong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compele. 13. The decision of the Judges shall

14.—At the conclusion of the Com-petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven 15. The use of alleses is strictly

ENTRY FORM ADDRESS .....

Please use block letters and pasts ane of these forms on back of each Entry, Tritilla

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating nt once with-

H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall The Inspector, 49, Pokfulam Road, The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah Lane, 2nd, Floor. The Inspector, 12 Sal Yeung Chol

The Inspector, 52, Argyle St., All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

St., Kowloon.

# WANTED to lease for a year or more, with the option of renewal, an unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etcetera in the Peak distriction. U.S. Forces Europe

But Navy, Air Corps Would Be Useful

NEW YORK, July 28 — Britain does not need an American expeditionary force in Europe, since there, but would not be adverse to a declaration of war against Germany by the United States, according to Sir Gerald Campbell, Director-General of British Information Services here. Sir Gerald has just returned to his post in New York after a visit to England. "If America decided to come into the war," Sir Gerald told newspaper interviewers, "it would be the Navy and the Air Force that would. give the greatest help, because the island is too small to entertain very many more troops."

Sir Gerald saw the swift British freezing of Japanese assets following this country's action as an instance of the two Governments working along parallel lines after consultation rather than negotiation.

#### Opinions On Russia

Turning to Germany's Eastern Front, he said there were two opinions in Britain concerning the Nazi- haus. Russian war.

"One is that Russia will fail to months," he continued. "The other they're all harmless unless the in- cupy himself with socially construct yesterday. is that the Russians are sucking the dividual is allergie to one or several Germans in still further and that of them," he declared. "The normal the Germans may be there when the stomach secretes an acid snow falls-let's hope it will be ear- stronger than that which is taken lier than ever-and if they are, that in so-called acid foods."

The information chief placed losses of 650,000 men for the Germans and 1,000,000 for the Russians.

Sir Gerald asserted that the British people were thankful for given-them-by-the-United States. "They have been battered about to beat the band in most of

towns, and yet they are as calm as they can be. But I don't think they would be so calm if they didn't know this country was helping. They have no idea of making peace. That wasn't mentioned. In

fact, they expect a peace offensive. If Germany ever gets the better of Russin, they expect a peace offen-

### Explains Bombing

The British spokesman withheld a langled nerves with nicotine." Berlin had not been bombed more according to the doctor, especially if The "thundering fury of loud to the Far East, for he was intensively, but indicated indirectly you happen to be one of those persons; claims" by manufacturers and stock- Hongkong for a short period It was due to the British leaders' wish to concentrate on other cities containing larger factory. and communication centres. There is a lack of "important enough tarpresent phases."

By the middle of next month experts in British industry, labour, arrive in this country to co-operate | inner physical selves, he advises: in his work, Sir Gerald disclosed. 'Among these will be Vernon Bartlett, a member of Parliament, who will be Director of the British Press Service; Prof. C. K. Webster to be director of the British Library of Information, and Dr Winifred Cullis who will interpret English women's work.

# Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance donations are requested to address them to the President, Lady MacGregor, 372, The Peak; or to the Honorary Secretary, Miss S. Bander. Morning Post Building.



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

NEWFOUNDLANDERS BUSY-Those are members of a Newfoundland regiment, part of the Royal Artillery, in training in Sussex, England, before assignment to active duty. They're carrying shells to feed the big guns. Newfoundland is one of Britain's oldest

# Physiologist Debunks Popular Food Taboos

BERKELEY, Cal. (UP).—It's all right to drink water with meals and to mix such foods as shrimps and strawberries, milk and fish, according to Dr Arthur H. Steinhaus, distinguished physiology expert of George Williams College. Discussing the modern American's eating habits, Dr Steinhaus, visiting at the University of California, attacked the "superstition against water."

"Is it harmful to drink water with meals?" he asked. "Earlier views held that it was harmful because the stomach juices thereby were seriously diluted. Experimentation has SPECIAL MISSION proved that water is one of the best stimulators to stomach proved that water is one of the pest stimulators to stomach secretion. Digestion is improved. Even cold water is no signi-

ficant deterrent to digestion." Statements that certain com-

#### Acids Overcome

"Shrimp with strawberries, milk

the doctor.

"The conventional three squares is simply a matter of convenience," he said. "Much more sensible would it be to eat whenever we became hungry. For young children and certain adults who suffer terrible hunger pangs, five, six, or seven light meals n day would be more effective."

The modern American came in for a broadside of the physiologist's criticism.

### Feelings Not Known

idea how they themselves, alone and science for health facts. This has got Mr Mulder also disclosed that he unassisted really feel," the doctor us into even more trouble. In the was seeking the co-operation and observed. "They barge into the new place of one family-cherished health co-ordination of the Allied Powers, day under the stimulation of cassein- rule, we now have a score of high- particularly in regard to economic laden java. Soon they deaden their powered, recently concected, formid- questions and the war effort. The worst, however, is yet to come, be health facts."

docks, home at night.

late at night their irritated minds find now ask for reasons back of health adding that "a bomber can only stay an aspirin gives them an escape. completely. over Berlin about 20 minutes in the Bubbling alkalizers remove yesterto-day's."

Reports from America had

suggested that camouslage pig-

ments, which to the normal eye

appeared to match the natural

surroundings, did not appear the

same shade to the colour de-

The Australian Air Department,

however, does not regard such an

occasional and uncertain advantage

Accurate colour sense la essential

for the recognition of coloured signals

at night, wing-tip lights on other air-

craft, aerodrome lights and Verey

fective.

operations.

#### Ideal Situation

ing, then when hungry pass up hamtive work, he might be surprised with

according to the doctor, are often as Rangoon. erroneous as their predecessors of

#### yesterday. Trouble Upon Trouble

"Too often health rules were merely devices, designed to force the prenext," he declared. "About a genera- Currency Stabilisation Committee. tion ago such rules began to lose "I daresay many Americans have no their grip on us, so we turned to able sounding statements claiming to

least one favourable effect, however, India. "From half past afternoon until Dr Steinhaus pointed out: people

day's brown taste to make room for he said. "We must learn not to be- and Mrs H. J. Tadema Wielandt, Mr The solution to the great Ameri- ample evidence for it. We must tyne, Sir Vandeleur and Lady Graywomen's work, India, and other sub- can problem, however, is compara- develop a modern nose for distin- burn, Mr and Mrs D. C. Edmonston, jects who are also familiar with the tively simple. Dr Steinhaus believes, guishing clean facts from moldy Mr L. Stark, Mr S. T. Bitting, Mr American point of view will begin to For those interested in knowing their tradition and both from foul false- and Mrs Oci Kang-tjwan, Mr and

with normal colour sense.

sometimes detected by changes

Colour Defectives Not

Accepted As Airmen

at detecting certain kinds of camouflage than men with normal

vision, the Australian Department of Air will not relax the

colour vision tests for enrolment in the Air Force.

defective colour vision during air jected on this account.

Although partially colour-blind people are said to be quicker

# An informal cocktail party in

"If foodless and matchless, John honour of Mr G. J. Mulder, Chief when I felt particularly hungry," binations of food are harmful Doe some day would walk through of the Department of Foreign Exto the individual were branded the woods, upon tiring sit by a stream change of the Netherlands East In-as "groundless" by Dr Stein- to straighten out his cockeyed think- dies Institute of Foreign Exchange, burger stands and taverns homeward was given by Mr D. G. E. Middelto a plain wholesome dinner, and burg, Acting Consul-General for the after helping the wife with the dishes Netherlands, and Mrs Middelburg, at withstand for more than a couple of with fish, starch foods with acids- play with the kids or otherwise oc- their residence, No. 532 The Peak,

Mr Mulder is on a special mission "It might take several days, but to the Far East, to discuss with local eventually he would find that it feels and international financial experts good to be John Doe with clean mouth | several monetary questions, and he then they won't get out so easily Even the advocates of the long- and lungs, to be John Doe with mind carries with him a recommendation and will have to be there for the respected "three squares" a day, and emotions at peace with the world, signed by Mr. Van Mook, Dutch eaten at regular times, as an effective To be John Doc, alive and healthy, Minister of Economic Affairs. He health measure were confounded by uncramped by artificial aids, would has visited Singapore and Manila, give him a feeling as priceless as it and will be leaving for Chungking shortly before returning to Batavia, Modern "scientific" health rules, probably via the Bunna Road and

> During the last few days, Mr Mulder has had talks with a number of Hongkong bankers, and with Messrs A. Manuel Fox, E. L. Hall Patch, K. P. Chen, T. Y. Pei, and Wm. Taylor, members of the China

### Co-Operative Effort

This is not Mr Mulder's first visit who enjoys a social hour and maybe holders as to the health merits of 1923, but most of his period of sera beer with the boys on the way their respective products has had at vice has been spent in Japan and

A number of guests failed to arrive for the party owing to the gels" in the German Capital, he said, solace in alcohol. At headache time statements before accepting them weather. Those present were Mr British. and Mrs J. H. Van der Laan, Mr "This is the era of 'health reasons'." J. Morhaus, Mr J. J. Wierink, Mr lieve a statement unless there is W. H. E. Thomas, Mr D. L. Ballan-Mrs D. Kelvin-Stark, and Mr and Mrs W. T. Staunton.

### Hat Ball Carol Bateman Cabaret Being Organised

One of the main features of the Tin Hat Ball which is to be held at the Peninsula Hotel on Friday, October 3, will be an entirely new which appeared to him as a green, Cabaret by Carol Bateman assisted grassy field, only to find that it was by Golston Gilmour. Several new

in fact marshy or stony. A subtle dance numbers are now being redistinction in the two of the hearsed by leading members of the ground would have saved a pilot Colony's fair sex, and the fact that Carol is, with her usual enthusiasm and ability, undertaking the produc-The contour of the ground can be tion, gives every promise that the of show will be good. Dresses are being specially designed, and a local A man is often unaware that his resident has kindly come forward and over normal sight as compensation colour vision is defective, and is in- guaranteed to defray the cost of the for the very real danger arising from credulous and indignant when re- Cabaret wardrobe.

There will be other attractions and The defect may be only slight and novelties, but as these are as yet in apply only to certain colours, passing the hush-hush stage, the public are unnoticed in ordinary life. But in advised to watch for further anthe air chances cannot be taken nouncements.

Verey light signals are used by day as well as by night and their correct specially requested to reserve their interpretation is vital. tables as soon as possible. A large A mistake in reading a colour signal could cause loss of the aircraft, or of the action in which it was engaged.

A similar view of the importance is already assured, and of accurate colour sense is taken by both the promoters and the manage the RAF, and there will certainly ment of the Hotel hope that large colour blind plice might be no relaxation of colour vision tests parties will be arranged well in select as a landing ground an area for air crew candidates in Britain. advance.

# TELLS OF NAZI GAOL

NEW YORK, Aug. 4.-Richard . C. Hottelet, United States foreign correspondent who arrived here Aug. 1 aboard the West Point after spending almost four months in German. prisons, says "doors which I can open myself are something to be thankful for and not to be taken for granted."

The "United Press" man, who was Alor Starcharged with suspicion of espionage, Amritar was released by the Germans in an Bangkok exchange of prisoners with the Batavia United States. He had been imprisoned from March 15 to July 8.
In a story of his daily prison existence which was distributed by the "United Press," Mr Hottelet Canton wrote that while he was confined Cawapore to the old Police Presidium at the Cebu Alexanderplatz:

"I was not allowed to sit or lie on Delhi the cot from 6.30 in the morning Halphong until 4.30 in the evening. This, at Hankow first, was annoying. After weary weeks of solitary confinement, howlook forward to every afternoon Currencies at rates which will be quoted when even the unexpected opening on application. of the cell door was a real pleasure. "In this prison the daily breakfast was a piece of dry black bread and ersatz coffee. Lunch consisted of bean, noodle or barley soup or ness, and claims recovery of British a sour brew of dehydrated carrots. may be ascertained at any of its Dinner was again dry black bread Agencies and Branches. and ersatz coffee, with a piece of cheese added as a special treat on Saturdays only. Occasionally jam or margarine was spread on the

#### Sessions With Gestapo

"Sessions with the secret police the last few weeks in Alexander- Subscribed Capital ..... platz. They never mistreated me, Paid-up Capital ..... But shortly before I was transferred Reserve Fund and Rest ...... to another prison I was told flatly: 'You will sit until you confess. You will soften up. You'll be soft as butter. We've got plenty of time."

The "United Press" man wrote that on May 8 he was moved to the Bombay Monbit Prison where "prison routing Calcutta was much more strict. There was no possibility to clandestine ex- Galle. changes with other prisoners. But Hongkong the food was better.

"It was known that I was an American and the trustics who handed us our food as we stood in the doorways of our solitary cells, frequently gave me large numbers of potatoes, which I would save and eat over a period of several days

#### Day's Routine

"The day's routine," Mr Hottelet wrote, "consisted of getting up at five minutes to seven, washing, cating breakfast and then being taken out for a half hour's exercise every day except Sunday. Exercise was taken in a courtyard which had vegetables. Half the time we march- September 1941. ed in circles, the other half we did

colisthenics." Describing the two visits he had Macao and China from Consular officials, Mr Hottelet New Zealand by air \$1.85 said "the first during my first week via Rongoon in Alexanderplatz, the second during Europe all countries \$3.50 \$1.80 my last week in Moabit—took place air mail surcharges per 1/2 oz in the presence of German officials by air to U.S.A. and and we were allowed to talk nothing onwards by sea but-German and were forbidden to discuss my "case."

"The only other outsider I saw during my four months in prison of the American Embassy who called cations intended for persons other

# On U.S. Air

### Americans Popular

PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad,-So. many American soldiers are stationed on this British Island, so many American ships are anchored in the harbour, and so many American labourers are working on the new United States base that Trinidad today looks almost more American than

This is one of the bases acquired in the trade for 50 destroyers. In fact, many restaurants, movies and shops have changed their signs to include the word "American" in the firm namo.

"First we were a Spanish colony. then French, then British," a native shopkeeper said. "Now-maybe we're on the way to becoming an American

Most of the islanders are happy about the American interest in Trindad, and it is bringing them provperity of boom-town variety. They are learning American slang and even how to crack American

### TATE OF THE KEPUKT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, Issued yesterday, is: Buyers

Canton Ins. \$240 H.K. Fire Ins. \$187.50 Wharves \$97. Providents \$7.45 Hotels \$4.20 Lands \$38.25 Realties \$4.15 Chinese Estates \$100 Lights "O" \$7.10 Lights "N" \$2,30" Telephones "N" \$9 Watsons \$13.25

Wharves \$99 Providents \$7.50 Hotels \$4.40 Lands \$39 Electrics Ris \$14.25 Cements \$17.25

Providents \$7.45/50 Lights "O" \$7.20

# BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1813. Reservo Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000

HEAD OFFICE-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, R.C.1. Bub-Agencies in London. 117-127, Leadenhall Street, S.C.J.

West End Branchi 14-16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester | Branch: 52, Mosley St., Manchester, 2

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Hongkong Saigon Semarang Beremban Karachi Bhanghal Bingapore Bitlawan. Kuala Agencles: Bourabay Clive Street Lump Fairlie Place Kuching Talping Tongkali Manila Medan

EXCHANGE and Genera POREIGN Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS; opened an ever, I came to welcome this pro-

New York

(Poking)

Paiping

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor , and . Trustee busi-

W. H. EVANS THOMAS, THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED

Head Office:-- 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J.

DANKERS: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd. BRANCHES:-Kuantan Karachi Rangoon Shanghal Kota Bharu

Kunia Lipis

Ruala Trengganu HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking and

Kusia Lumpur Singspore

D. BENBON.

Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Bierling on terms that may be ascertained on application.

## POST OFFICE

The following changes in postage trees, grass, flowers and growing rates will be effective as from 15th

Letters Postcards

Parcel Post Service to Japan temporarily suspended.

The public are reminded that it is was an attorney retained by the a breach of postal regulations to "United Press" and a representative enclose in a postal cover communithan the addressec.

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Sze-Kwelchow, Hunan, Fuklen (except Amoy and Kulangsu). Kwangsi, North and East Kwangtung.

Bmall Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

INWARD AIR MAILS Air Mail by 'Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 5th September .... Sept. 17. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 19th Septembes .... Sept. 26.

OUTWARD AIR MAILS Wednesday, Sept. 17 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Bervices." K. P. O.

Reg. ..... Sept. 17, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 17, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg. .... Sept. 17, 8 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 17, 7 p.m. Friday, Sept. 19 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the "British Overseas

Alrways." K.P.O. and G.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 19, 4 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 19; 4.30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the British Overseas Aleways."

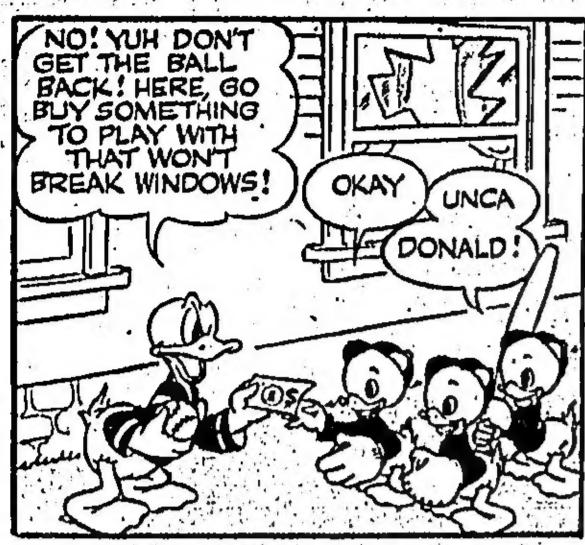
G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. .... Sept. 22, 4 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 22, 4.30 p.m. Friday, Sept. 26 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services."

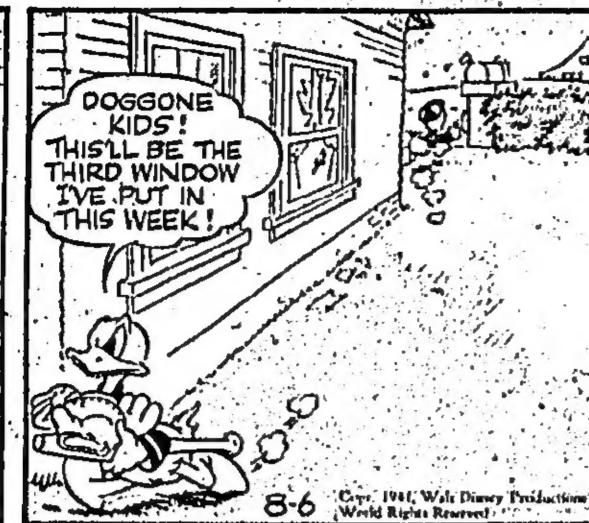
K.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . . Bept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 26, 5.30 p.m. G.P.Q. Reg. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 26, 7 p.m.

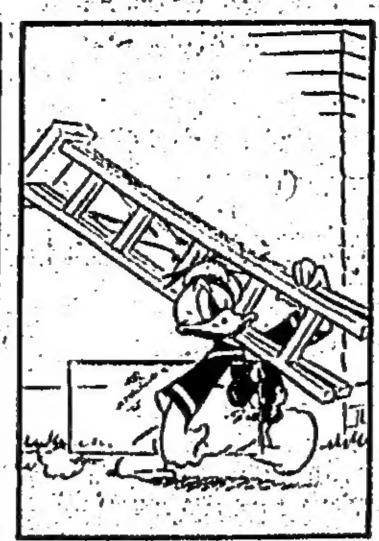
## Huge Frog Has Five Legs.

LIABADIE, Mo-Now comes up a flye legged from Leo Ridenhour chught such a monster near here. Four legs grew at or near the proper places, the fith from the frogs breast bone. Ridenhour's got pictures to

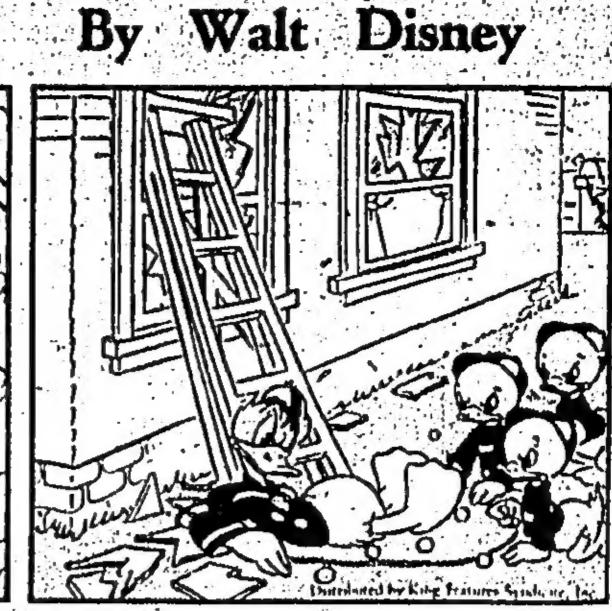
# DONALD DUCK

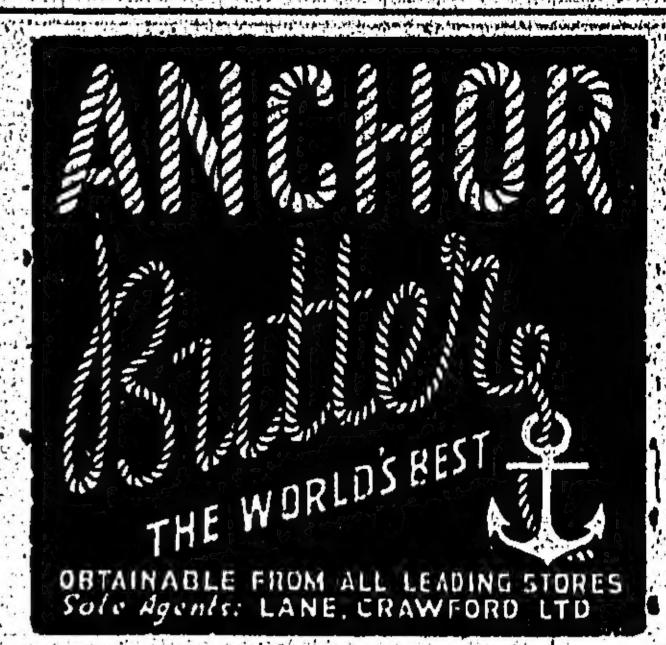












# CONTRACT How to Play How to Win BRIDGE

Difficult Decision

non-vulnerable opponents or to go were in the hand for East-West, it out for a vulnerable game of one's would not count that much. own is perhaps the most tantalizing | The vulnerability of East-West, problem that duplicate players have however, makes the decision a splitto face. Consider the following typi- hair one. West must be haunted by cal case:

Q742 VAK64

Match-point duplicate. East dealer. East-West vulnerable.

OJ 1085 0 6 5

A A 10 9 O A Q 983

. Under the vulnerability conditions, hid West has a very difficult decision to make when South overcalls with two diamonds. The trouble is that West must decide, then and there, whether there is a game in the hand for himself and partner. Because if there isn't, he must not lose the opportunity to double two diamonds! With an original bid by East, and a two diamond overcall by South West cannot expect any further bidding from the opponents, his own strength making such a contingency improbable. West can certainly expect to defeat a two diamond contract two tricks (300 points) and if his side can make no game, that 300 points will be greatly superior to any part-score that can be attained. If East-West were not vulnerable, the justifiable hope of defeating the opponents 500 club contract? Opening lead, diamond ts would make a double highly

1—Appraises

13—Puzzie

7-Does without

15-Concerning

6-Not out

9--- Eprite

23-Talsifies

7-American

14—Showy display

16-Rise of ground

21-Rows of seats

25-Maiden name

6-English scientist

D-Hard aubstances

3-Putrefy 3-Ancient Greek city

-Dare mountain-tops

-Symbol for yare nonmetallic element 'resembling metal B-Breakfast food

23-Belonging to it

The question of whether to double intractive because, even if a game

the fear that in doubling and accepting a penalty of 300 to 500 points he is abandoning a possible 600 odd points. Yet, for good and sound reasons, the double is the best choice. Surely West cannot pass. If he bids, he must choose between two hearts and two notrump, and neither is quite satisfactory. Two hearts, the strongest free raise West dare give, may not be strong enough to encourage East to bid again; two notrump may go wrong because of the lack of a spade stopper.

There is one other important factor: If West doubles, he does not conclusively abandon all chance for game, because East may choose to take out the double. But contrariwise, if West bids, he abandons all chance for a double In the final analysis, It is this consideration that should induce West to double, rather than

Tomorrow's Hand

South dealer. Neither side vulnerable.

**♦** 1876 **♣** J932 ♥7642 VKJ105 N OJ9763 ♠ K 1084

How should South play his five

1—Certainly 3—Lack of blood 3—Chinese measure

-Indian grunt

-Give forth

-Nosh's bost

-Perceptions

20-Hanging ornament

30-Metal-bearing rock 31-Relative position 36-Ingredient of

Oreek satiric verse Ouarrelsome women

turpentine

5-Calms down

-Shade tree

s-wide sain

46-Large package

53-Metrie measure 84-Nicke)

-Clerma

-Revised

H-Border

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

Medoo Value

50-Last letter 51-Incapable

53-Before this

55-Buccession 66-Morning prayers

# BIBLE A NEWSPAPER

sented to you as news of God for the men and women this generation. All the



A picture from the book.

art of modern newspaper presentation has gone into the publication "The Bible For To-day," which has been published by the Oxford University Press.

Headlines and sub-titles as you might see in reading the 'Hongkong Telegraph" are used, with illustrations of modern life and warfare to bring the familiar words to new life. '.

·Pictures of tanks and aeroplanes, the scattered ruins of bombed and blasted cities, the never-ending crawling masses of homeless refugees, all these are used as a commentary on the sacred text for the modern world.

There are pictures of wellknown London buildings, of peaceful streets and friends meeting, of the microphone and moving camera, and of children playing with their fishing nets.

Captions ally the picture with the text.

They give new meaning to long-known phrases.

John Stirling, a chaplain in the last war, started on his work of editing "The Bible for To-day" three years ago.

In a straightforward way, the Bible is presented as news-revelation, news of God's interest in and work for the common people.

It teaches not a new interpretation but rather a new application of God's word to present-day needs. - -

The pictures (of which there are about 200), by Rowland Hilder and other artists give a new background which is neither Oriental nor ancient, the common, ordinary background of human existence in every age, every-

WOMEN WORKING-These girls in London are not hurling bricks at each other. They are women labourers clearing debris of a building demolished during an air raid. At present they are given three-quarters of a man's pay each. If the women-labourer scheme works well, they'll be given full pay later.

# Raw Materials—Their Principal Uses

The widely known essential raw materials are these:

Iron, aluminium, copper. lead, tin, gold, silver, coal, oil, rubber, wheat and other grains, sugar, timber, cotton and other textile fibres, and electrical power resources.

No one familiar with modern civilisation need be told why these materials are necessities for any nation. The use of most of them is an everyday occurrence. -

However, a supplementary list can be compiled of what might be called less essential raw materials. Included are:

Manganese, nickel, mercury, zinc, chromium, antimony, cadmium, cobalt, iridium, molybdenum, palladium, strontium, thorium, titanium, tungsten or wolfram, vanadium, sulphur, and artificial silk or rayon.

Now, a simple, agrarian, underdeveloped country might never need to complicate its economy with many of the articles on this less essential list. But, a highly industrialised modern nation, such as any of the world's great powers, would consider all the materials in both lists as "must-haves." If the economy of one such nation is to compete with that of others, the items not already possessed must be attained-by purchase, or exchange, or perhaps even by annexation or outright con-

quest. Here is a short analysis of the uses of the less well known materials:

.Manganese --- When combined with steel as an alloy, manganese makes it extra tough and hard. Also makes steel free from air holes. An excellent alloy for burglarproof safes.

Nickel-A white, hard metal not tarnished even in moist air, nickel lends itself readily to the process of electroplating. Chief source: Province of Ontario, Canada.

Mercury-This is the only metal that is a liquid at ordinary temperatures. Familiar in thermometers and barometers. Spain, Italy, and the United States produce 95 per cent. of the world's supply.

Zinc—Forms brass when combined with copper. Used to galvanize steel or iron to prevent rust. Chromium—As a coating

for other metals, chromium.

adheres better than nickel. Strontian. Makes a bright alloy with nickel, it resists. electricity and is widely used for electrical heating and

Cadmium-With bismuth, lead, and tin, cadmium forms Wood's metal which melts at moderately low temperatures. Thus, it is used as plugs in fire-prevention sprinkler sys-

Cobalt-Until recently, cobalt was noted for its uselessness. Now as an alloy it is useful in high-speed tools.

Iridium—One of the ingredients of electric light bulb filaments.

Molybdenum-Works wonders with steel. Used by Germans for lining their larger, guns. Also good for rifle-barrels, propeller-shafts, wherever great strength is needed.

Palladium-Protects the surface of floodlight lenses against tarnishing.

GRIN AND BEAR IT

It does not tarnish. As an - red fire for signal rockets and fireworks.

> Thorium-Also used for electric light bulb filaments. Titanium — Helps harden. steel. Also is an ingredient of artificial fogs and smoke-

Tungsten-Similar to molybdenum. Also used as a filament metal. Compounds useful for fireproof fabrics.

Vanadium-Gives steel elasticity combined with great tensile strength. Good for precision machines and moving parts.

Sulphur-Forms thousands of compounds, most of which are foul-smelling. Most important as ingredient of sulphuric acid, one of the mostused commercial reagents. Rayon-Valuable as a re-

placement or substitute for silk and silk products.

Antimony-Alloys used in newspaper and printing offices for type metal. Also used as

Lichty

# RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Schumann Concerto In

A Minor, Op. 54 Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency. of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 and 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per second.

12.15 Short Service of Interces-12.30 Swing and Sway with Sammy

H. K. S. T.

Kaye. 1.00 Local Time Signal and Programme Summary. 1.02 The Orchestra Mascotte and Yvonne Printemps (Soprano). 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press and

Announcements. 1.45 Half An Hour With Irving Berlin.

2.15 Close Down. Indian Programme. Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.47 A Programmo of Light Popular Cinssies. "Henry VIII" Dances-Shepherd's Dance! Morris Dance; Torch Dance

(German); Le Cygne (Saint-Saens); Waltz in C Sharp Minor (Chopin); Waltz from "The Sleeping Beauty" (Tchaikovsky); Liebestraum, No. 3 (Liszt); Nocturne in E Flat Major (Es Dur) Op. 9 No. 2 (Chopin); Rustle Of Spring (Sinding).
7.17 Execrpts from Gilbert and

Sullivan's "The Mikado." 7.45 Patricia Rossborough at the Piano.

Finger Prints (Englemon); Medley -Intro: My Blue Heaven; Sweet Sue; The Japanese Sandman; My Favourites-Intro: Blue Room; Smoke Gets In Your Eyes; These Foolish Things; Just One More Chance; There's A Small Hotel; Thanks For The Memory.

8.00 London-The News, London-War Commentary. London - Relay - Listening

Examination of Points in Daily German Propaganda. 💮 8.30 Programme Summary.

8.32 Norman Long (Entertainer) in Variety. 9.00 Local Time Signal and An-

9.02 A Schumann Programme. Phantasiestucke, Op. 73 (For Plano and Clarinet); The Two Grenndlers; Abendlied; Concerto in A Minor Op.

9.45-10.00 News in French (On Short Wave Only). -9.45 English Ballads.

Watchman, What Of The Night (Sarjeant)... Peter Dawson (Singing a duct with himself); Ballad Of Yesterday-(Teresa del Riego); Intro: O Dry Those Tears: Happy Song: Thank God For A Garden; Homing .... The Hon. W. Brownlow (Bar.) with Orchestra; In An Old Fashloned Town (Squire) .... Titterton (Tenor)

with Plano.

10.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentary. 10.15 Dance Music. 11.00 London—Britain To-day"

11.15 Close Down.

Teetotaller Slips

.VISALIA; Cal. (UP). — Theo Laurel, 80-year-old inmate of an old people's home, told a police judge here he had been in a driver's seat on the temperance wagon for years and years until a friend told him a pint of Tye would cure a cold.

"It's too late to begin curing colds that way now," the judge said, and as you've never drank before and never were arrested I'll suspend a three-day jail sentence."



APS COSMETIC SHOPPE opposite HONGKONG HOTEL

# New **EVERSHARP** PENS and PENCILS



SOLD AT

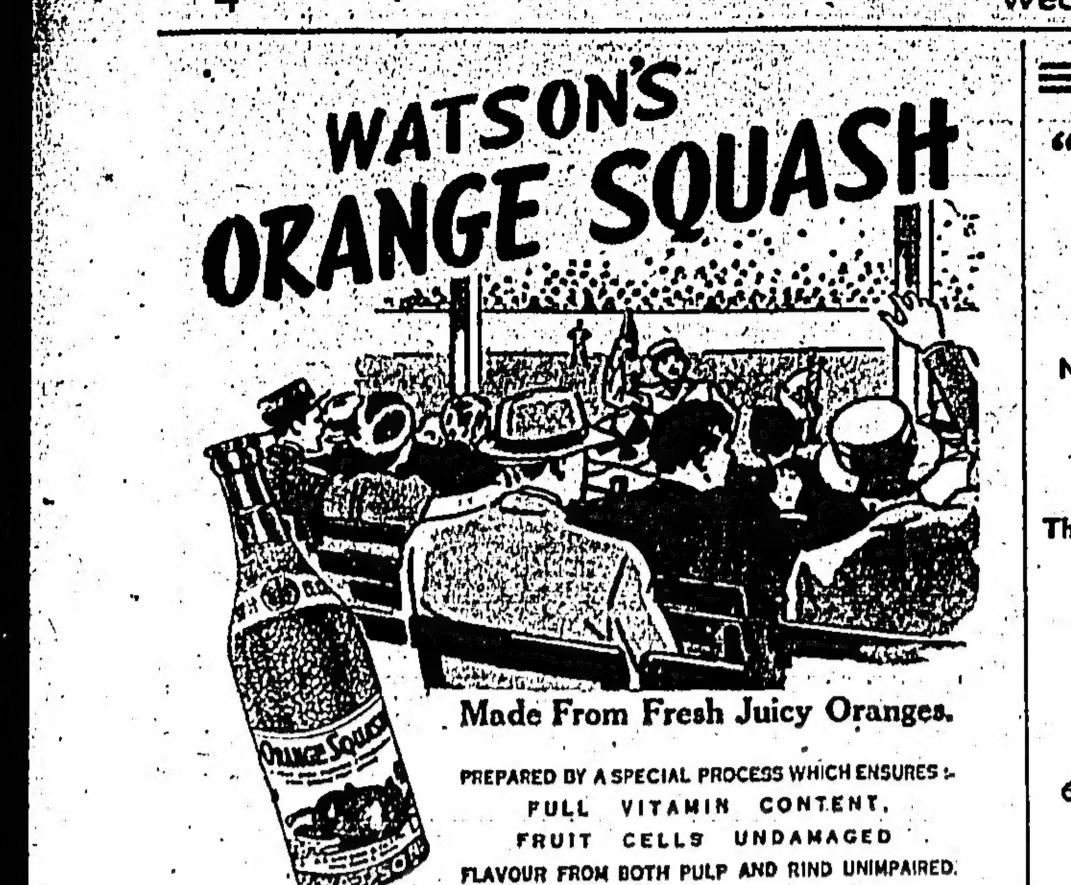
#### Strontium-Comes from a a compound in the vulcanisavillage in Scotland called tion of rubber.



"Oh, cook anything you want to day, honey—but what are we going to have to est to-night?"

# Count the

"TELEGRAPHS" Everywhere



Manufacturers of High Class Acrated Waters and cordials.

# ALL THE LATEST BOOKS

FICTION REFERENCE AND TEXT BOOKS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Please apply for Free Catalogue

#### BOOK SERVICE KOWLOON

17B Hankow Road, Kowloon

# The Way of Loveliness

Constant care of the complexion is beauty's insistent demand.

""HAZELINE' SNOW" is the choice of women who require a tollet preparation which is kind to the skin. "'HAZELINE' SNOW" keeps the complexion clear and gives the skin a satin smoothness. "'HAZELINE' SNOW" cools powder base.



# "HAZELINE" SNOW"

The original non-greasy toilet preparation

Glass jars from all Chemists and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAL

## Fellowship of the Bellows REMEMBER YOUR PROMOTION!

# AUGUST SCORE

## Blow in Now

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking:

China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock

Mr. Moss' (Kal Tak Alrport).

Peninsula Hotel.

Y. M. C. A. (European).

(Hung/Hom).

Recreation Club.

(Argyle Street).

## BLOW-IN BOXES WILL BE FOUND AT:-

HONGKONG KOWLOON

Hong Kong Star Ferry Wharf. Helena May Institute.

Hong Kong Hotel.

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking

Hong Kong Club.

Hong Kong Jockey Club.

Gloucester Hotel. Lane, Crawford, Limited...

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

(Gloucester Arcade).

The Far East Motors. Remember our Information Bureau at the HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD., GLOUCESTER ARCADE, HONGKONG, where a let of very interesting things can be obtained.

# YOUR NEXT BATTERY

NO BETTER ASSURANCE OF RELIABLE

SERVICE

Than the Expressed Satisfaction Of Car Owners

### TYPES AVAILABLE

(Dry, uncharged)

6 VOLTS-13 & 15 PLATES 12 VOLTS-7 PLATES

For further particulars apply

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Road

DEATH

FUNG KONG UN.-On Sunday September 14, 1941, at No. Bonham Road, Hongkong, Fung Kong-Un (owner of Fung Tang), aged 68 years, Funeral will be paid at the Farewell Pavilion, Kennedy Town, at 2 p.m.

# Ujongkong Telegraph.

Wednesday, Sopt. 17, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, either, wholly or in part without previous either wholly or in part without praviou

#### AID FOR RUSSIA

THE announcement that a wing of the Royal Air Force is already functioning in Russia is good news. This Intest contribution to the Soviet Union's war effort is perhaps the best answer to those doubters who were recently accused by Mr Churchill of speaking "as though nothing were being done" to supplement his promise that Britain would assist Russia as far as it lay in her power This aid would be given, though .it...would\_mean\_a\_"definite" reduction in military supplies from America on which we had counted," he declared.

The arrival in Russia of a wing of the Royal Air Force, significant as it applies to the Vichy govern- are using their "tourist famous Galleria Colonna, with may be, by no means constitutes the Britain's new Ally. Immediately ships is put into practice. The what Hitler says they are, munity shelter, and Mussolini's after the outbreak of hostilities a military mission was sent to Moscow be following its own precedents and has been there ever since. in claiming the right to visit stores have left to offer; for ministration, which provides Figures, for obvious reasons, are withheld, but it is a known fact that British and American economic mission is also ready to go to the U.S.S.R. in order to study the needs and problems from the point of view of raw materials. In the meantime wool, rubber, jute, etc., are even now arriving at Soviet ports, including a not insignificant cargo of 8,000 tons

continuous flow of supplies into the Soviet Union centres very largely upon the question of shipping. The shortage of shipping space has been acute for some months past and will put an end to the controversy. not be eased by the new demands now being made. The lack of good entry ports is another problem which claimed the right to convoy has to be overcome. Archangel in the White Sea, carries unpleasant memories of winter lice, and the difficulties of transport from there to the actual battle front during the winter months, would be great indeed. The Vladivostok route means that over 7,000 miles of railway must also the danger of this port becoming choked by an accumulation of material-impossible—to handle with sufficiently , near to Malaya and India to give promise of good results, and it is also here, as Mr Churchill pointed out; "that American supplies" can be carried into the centre of Russia in an ever-widening flow. Italian cruisers will accept as-it is true that some 500 miles from surances of the captain of a yet to be bombed. the Gulf across Iran to the Casplan Sea have to be traversed before the material actually reaches Russian soil, but once on the Volga a steady stream to every part of the front can be maintained. This stream has already started flowing and with Britain and America's recognition that the Soviet needs must at all commanders of German and that, if Rome were heavily costs be supplied there is no fear Italian cruisers be directed to bombed, there would be a fear-that-any difficulties will be allowed accept assurance of neutral con-trul panic.

# U.S. Has Right to Convoy Ships

By LORD STRABOLGI

WHEN the Lease- voying officers as to the inno-Lend Bill was under cence of neutral ships in their debate, an amendment was charge. defeated which would have had the effect of preventing . What the German warships American warships convoy- will not have the right to do and ing American merchant what they never had the right ships. The State Depart- to do, is to attack merchant ment was on strong ground whether under convoy or sailing here, as the right of a neu-independently, without the retral state during war to cognised formalities of visit and convoy its own merchant search. ships under guard of its The right of American or any nised in International law.

The high saas are the high- aeroplanes, formalities of visit ways of all nations and neu- and search would have to be obtrals have every right to use

Returning to the right to convoy: The controversy has existed in regard to it. for nearly 300 years. While recognising the right, successive British governments take place on Wednesday, Sep-tember 17 and last respects will have claimed the privilege of making certain that convoyed neutral meachant ships did not carry contraband or members of armed forces of their opponents.

> In 1918, during the World War, the Dutch Government proposed to convoy Dutch merchant ships to the the right to search, in order make sure that these merchant vessels were not engaged in enemy trade.

which has been stoutly main-ersatz mufti. tained by Germany, is that the captain of the convoying warship makes himself responsible ing" one another from table first things the Nazis did after that merchant ships in his ing" one another from table first things the Nazis did after charge are not carrying goods to table, crowd such popuor persons rendering them liable lar restaurants and cafes as torn down. to seizure, and no right to in- Alfredo's, the Fagiano, Berclaimed. The American Govern-lardo's and Rosati's on the ment, therefore, would be with Via Veneto. Italians still own merchant ships. This is frequent these places, but beyond dispute...

so convoyed. There exists am-bombed by the British, the about fixing it up as one.

searched. This declaration was to day. The 1654 Peace of Westminster

The Dutch in their turn

Italian cruisers will accept as-

ing contraband. war by Germany and Italy that tack, and it is easy to believe Galleria.

War by Germany and Italy that if Rome were heavily

own warships is well recog- other neutral government to convoy its own merchant ships is undoubted and any departure. The modern idea that all from the recognised procedure international law is abro-by German or Italian warships gated in wartime is errone- towards such convoy would be ous and this is particularly American merchant ships were true in regard to oceans, laden with weapons of war or



By Billiken

BENITO'S NEW JOB?

According to press reports, Axis winter plans are believed to include the supply of cold-weather clothing for their forces in Russia.

# NAZI CONQUEST OF ROME

This article, describing conditions in Rome with the Nazis in full control, is by the "New Yorker's" correspondent in the Italian capital, whose identity must be concealed under the initials "J.S."

East Indies. The British have perhaps already convinced that an all-out British couraging to the local authorisisht to convoy but claimed the Italians' hair. There ever-enlarging group of active dors and benches, and removed Nazis to right and anti-Fascists. Nazis to left-from 15,000 At the beginning of the war to 25,000 of them in Rome there was much bustle over the alone, counting both the building of air-raid shelters, and smartly-dressed military when the excitement subsided The Continental doctrine, and the civilians in their Rome had a number of them-

# Not Yet Bombed

much controversy agreed that now. Their first job upon tak- sandbags. papers should be carried aboard ing over was to teach the Italian exhibited to any English cruiser shoot. The Fascist gunners had Fascist propagandists could re-pose. intercepting the convoy. If the been having a terrible time of sist and there was a further wait. There is not much incentive papers showed that contraband it. They did not know how to while the signboard men went to own a car, anyway, for you plies could be disposed of. There is was included in the cargoes, the set the fuses of their shells or about the premises pasting up are allowed only five gallons of vessels concerned might be otherwise get along with their Government posters. Finally, gasoline per month (at one equipment, and they were being shelter signs appeared, the shel-dollar 25 cents per gallon) and The same principle exists in maimed and killed at an alarm- ter was opened and hundreds of you cannot operate it after 10 the inadequate transport facilities offered by the Trans-Siberian rall-way. The Persian Gulf route, now available, appears to give the greatest promise of utility. Report has it that several points for discmbarkation are available. It is of 1870. That is to say, the of 1870. That is to say, the least in practice drills. Whether Corso Umberto to look around. Italians agreed that when the or not their lessons will be re-United States is neutral in a war membered under the trying conwherein Italy is a belligerent, ditions of a real air raid remains to be seen. Rome has

all made of wood! They were simply shacks propped up Uniformed Nazis, "heil- against walls, and one of the arriving was to condemn them

## Paper Sandbags

when the Romans were Duce"-"Der Fuehrer." they do not like their guests, still trying to manage their own This recognised principle also For one thing, the Germans affairs, it was decided that the ment, if Admiral Darlan's pro-marks," which are worth its arcades, shops and cafes, posal to escort French merchant marks," which are worth would make an admirable com-British Government would only to buy up the little that the W.P.A. (Works Progress Adand search French cargo ships another, next to being work for the unemployed) set

convoying American warship The Italians dread an air that with no apparent purpose, there is always a chance that that his charges are not carry- raid, and with reason. The and usually winding up in a cars will increase in value if, Government has done practic dead end, and it was not long in the future, Italy has even Naval regulations were of ally nothing about protecting before one began to hear jokes fewer than she has now. ficially issued before the present its citizens from such an at about people getting lost in the Of course, any purchaser

THE Germans, as you Some people here are also the way of shelters was dis-

the disintegrating sandbags, leaving nothing of the Fascist handiwork except the outside walls and the posters. About the only Fascist air raid preparations with which the Nazis have seemed to be satisfied are the strips of paper pasted on the store windows to keep glass from flying around in the event of bombs falling nearby.

The Germans may not have as useless and order them to be much faith in these strips, but they admire the taste of the Italian shoopkeepers who have arranged them to form swasti---- A-BOUT-six-months ago, kas and to spell out "Viva-Il

### Can't Get Rubber

NOW that the Galleria has been stripped of most of its war-time trimmings it is again possible to see the show window of the Fiat establishment there. Of three magnificent automobiles lined up in it large stocks of war materials have ple precedents for neutral con-Italians' greatest fear is First came carpenters who black sedan with red wheels, is that this is the beginning of put down wooden floors and particularly attractive, and, by a thoroughgoing occupation built a lot of wooden partitions American standards, reasonably of their country by Berlin. by waggon-load after waggon-beside it on the showroom floor were at war. Queen Christina Judging from the rumours load of sandbags which were reads "Prezzo 30,180 lire senza" of Sweden ordered her warships one hears, there are a quar-piled up around the outside and gomme," which means that of tin.

The problem of maintaining a clared they were not to be troops, more on less, in Italy that they were made of paper. dollars. It also means that the Just before the place was to car is yours without tyres, and open for inspection it occurred here's the hitch for you simply to someone that paper would cannot buy a new tyre in Italy not last long in the spring rains to-day. You cannot even get WHATEVER their num- and there was a delay while the an inner tube patched unless bers, the Nazis are carpenters came back and put you can supply the garage man their merchant ships, and after running everything here right up wooden walls to protect the rubber, and some people are finding that their old hot water the convoying man-of-war and Anti-Aircraft Corps how to The walls were more than the bottles come handy for this pur-

Some people are buying automobiles and putting them up on jacks, looking towards the time THEY found a crazy when the war will be over. maze of wooden corri- There is little else in which to

Italian cruisers be directed to bombed, there would be a fear- The reaction of the Nazi ex- Government commandeer his perts to Rome's best effort in car without warning.

# Leningrad Talks To London

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). Leningrad and London are now talking on the air. In response to the Londoners' message broadcast a few days ago, Leningrad Radio to-day responded: "Listen, people of London; this is Leningrad cailing. We thank you warmly for your greetings. We admire your courageous airmen, soldiers and sallors in fighting our common enemy—Nazi Germany.
"We shall ruthlessly avenge the

innocent blood of the peaceful in-habitants of London, Coventry, Ply-mouth, Liverpool, Warsaw, Moscow and Leningrad.

"The people of Loningrad are fighting the Fascist hordes with determination and fortitude, Your voice of friendship coming from the battlefield inspires us to new resistance

till final victory.' London will talk to Leningrad through the B.B.C.

## GERMANS SHOOT HOSTAGES

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" VICHY, Sept. 16 (UP).—Ten hostages who were shot by the Germans included five Communists and five Jews all of whom were arrested by the German police during the re-cent anti-German street disorders, chiefly at St Denis Gate three weeks,

ngo, when 150 persons were arrested. This forenoon, while the Germans were shooting the ten hostages in Paris, unknown persons shot at two more German non-Commissioned officers, one of whom was wounded and the other uninjured.

## MR HULL HEARS VICHY'S VIEWS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (UP) .-M. Henry-Haye, the French Ambas-sador conferred with Mr Cordell Hull, Secretary of State to-day and discussed pending Franco-American

The Ambassador later said that he had presented the Vichy view on various questions and he expected to have further conversations.

## Gallant Czechs' Undercover War

JERUSALEM, -Sept. 16 (Reuter).
—Eleven mysterious accidents occurred in · Czecho-Slovakia during the latter part of July; according to news reaching authoritative Czech circles here. An ammunition train from the

famous Skoda armaments works has also blown up. Over 250 officers and men of the German Army were killed in one

nccident Mass destruction of crops at night time in Slovakia has led to the imposition of curfew covering all grainfields.

### Pres. Roosevelt To Be Host

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 18 (UP),resident-Rossevelt-will-be-host-at an informal luncheon to the Duke and Duckess of Windsor on September 25 when the latter pass through Washington en route to their ranch in Canada. Mr Stephen Early, the President's Secretary said that the meeting would be on the basis of the President's long acquaintance with the Duke of Windsor.

### Panamanians' Will Seek Indemnity

PANAMA, Sept. 16. (Reuter).-The Panamanian Government have instructed their Minister in Berlin to we could possibly manage. present a formal protest to the German Government regarding the sinkings of the steamships Sessa and Montana, advising him to claim indemnity.

A decision in this regard was taken at this morning's Cabinet session.

## Syrian Republic Lives Again

"DAMASCUS, Sept, 16 (Reuter).-General Catroux. Commander-in-Chief of the Free French forces the Leyant, acting in the name of the Allies, has restored the Syrian Republic, vesting it with authority. This is in accordance with the promise made by the Allies when the British and Free French forces entered Syria to stop German activities

### Hamburg Deluged With Bombs

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP),-It was announced to-day that a great load of high explosive bombs was dropped on the Hamburg docks and several industrial districts last night which caused "fires of great size."

#### Time Bomb Explodes In Shanghai

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" days prior to the tenth anniversary of the Mukden incident, a time bomb exploded to-day, in the operating room of the Japanese owned Central China Telecommunications which took over the Ghungking Government's radio station in the Cathay Hotel; f. damaging equipment; and halting the flow of radiograms to the whole world for an hour. There were no casualties.

BOMBAY, Sept. 16 (Reuter)—The automobile factory in Moscow for But that does not mean Russian is announced here that the National Additional in a sample, is training 200 girls to be women are firing guin, flying planes Defence Council will be insetting for the first time or October 6, and 6 and 7,500 officers and 32,000 men.

The flewspaper "Praydo," whose their battle on the cone front and that the Vicerov will proceed.



TO POINT UP NAZIS—Canadian Scots have finished training in their homeland and have arrived in England to take part in the defence of the "tight little isle," if the Naxis decide an invasion attempt. Here they are receiving issue of rifles at an unnamed British station.

# Responsibilities Army's And Its Tasks In War

Colonel Walter Elliot, M.P., Director of Public Relations at the War Office, recently visited Manchester, and during his stay had a conference with the North-west by the police to bring a charge. Regional Commissioner (Sir Harry Haig) and made a short tour of damaged areas. At midday he was the guest of the Manchester Luncheon Club. Mr John Coatman presided over a large gathering which included the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress the Indian, and turned to the magis-(Alderman R. G. Edwards and Mrs. Edwards).

In the course of his speech to the members of the club | Colonel Elliot pleaded for still closer sympathy and understanding between the nation and the Army. No member of the general public believed he could command the Navy or control the intricate manoeuvres that resulted in the sinking of the Bismarck. But, he added jocularly, many people seemed to believe that, given the chance, they could operate the armies as successfully as the eminent commanders in the field.

effort of the country, and at the the public, the trade unions, and end of the day it would be called workers in the factories. The ser-leader of the Free French forces, upon to play a decisive part. upon to play a decisive part.

People asked what the Army was doing; had we too many soldiers, and troudd the German colossus be deswere the soldlers doing their stuff troyed. properly? 'On December 19 the Prime Minister advised the House of Commons to do everything possible before them, and they met it in a and Brazzaville, centre to develop the strength and efficiency spirit that was worth recalling. When French Equatorial Africa. of the great British Army now build- we were fighting Napoleon we landed

ing up at home. "Mo must," said Mr Churchill, mons there were bitter debates.

"have an Army on a large scale not only to defend this island, but fer action in other theatres should they peditions which had to return to the gorilla from the Free French only two weeks, had remained there authorities in French Equatorial

Garrisoning Naval Bases We needed an Army to garrison our withdraw them? naval bases. Who could say how much the issue of the Battle of the to counter the tremendous propagan- engaged in the struggle taking place Atlantic depended upon our garrison da of the French Revolution to-day." in Iceland? We must have well "liberty, equality, and fraternity,"equipped millions to guard against which was much more attractive to largest and "we believe the of being unable to defend Britain.

In a highly industrialised country preached by Hitler and his gang. like ours fighting would not be like fighting in the open deserts, where we could safely give ground without a catalogue of retreats," said Colonel damage to our industrial productive Elliot, in conclusion. "But we should effort upon which so much depended. do something to recapture the stub-

peditionary force. Europe was in the fathers displayed. After such regrip of a grinding tyranny. Sooner or verses they undertook the Peninsular later this tyranny would provoke campaign and fought their way from national movements, and when these Lisbon to the Pyreness. And though movements began we must be ready we as a people understand speeches

understanding and the support of the communiques published in London whole nation. It needed still greater are read in Cairo."

Behind Front Lines

Thousands of them are wearing leading editorial daily lays down the

natty- uniforms featuring a -blue law for some branch of Soviet life,

skirt, khaki tunic and peaked cap. had its say about women early in

the ranks of the Red Army have been 4. Watching for speculators, gos-

paganda or stemming from isolated 5. Maintaining discipline and

when the Germans came, grabbed a than 11,000,000 women working in

rifle and helped the local regiment factories and offices, and more than

with troops in fighting on the Fin- tractor, not a single combine should

vided to equip women for tasks in equal rights with man to dight Tas-

remain idle.

Soviets as mainly behind the lines, 1. Working in factories

dismissed in Moscow as German pro- sips and panic-mongers.

stenographers, clerks and similar positions.

been designated formally by the as:

Reports abroad that Russian wo-

of the washwoman in a western bor-

face the attack.

nish frontier.

der town who dropped her washing

"There was another instance in

which eight Knrelian girls joined !:

Amazons Discouraged

factories and on forms. The Stalin clam.

replacing men who have gone to the fields.

men have been fighting as troops in defence.

For instance, there was the case tial law."

He would not contend that the efforts in the production of munitions and equipment. That was why General Wavell had released some of his fighting men to talk with members of

force after force that had to re-"We must," said Mr Churchill, embark, and in the House of Com-

suggest themselves at any time." We coast for re-embarkation? They authorities in French Equatorial now knew how the Western Desert would perhaps recall Corunna and Africa as a symbol of the ferocity of suggested itself and the splendid use Walcheren Island, but would they be their fight against Nazi-ism. our generals made of the opportunity, surprised to know that there were some twenty different occasions on gorilla which is en route to which we landed troops and had to United States, wrote "we are not the

of "blood, soil, and Herrenvolk," Africa.

Stubbornness Of Heart "I do not say we should repeat such Nor could we dispense with an ex- bornness of heart which our fore-Therefore the Army needed the other people. Remember that the

Training in first ald.

helping to guard cities under mor-

On Home Front

19,000,000 working on farms.

The women's slogan has been!

"Not a single machine, not a single

"Fascists are reducing women to

"Pravda" estimatéd there are more

3. Organising air raid

# De Gaulle Returns To London

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -General Charles de Gaulle, has returned to London after a five months' absence.

During his absence, he visited The Napoleonic War
Our forefathers had a similar task sefere them, and they met it in a before them, and they met it in a and Brazzaville, centre of Free

Gorilla For Roosevelt WASHINGTON, Sept. 15 (Reuter)

General de Larminat, offering the largest but we hope we are the most In those days our forefathers had ferocious group of fighting men

The gorilla is described as invasion. We dare not run the risk the common people than the gospel feroclous gorilla" ever sent from

### Nazi-Finnish Claims Still Closing In On Undaunted Leningrad

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 16 (Reuto help them with as great force as about disaster we should remember ter).—Wormsoe Island, situated that they are not so invigorating to between Dagoe and Oesel in the Baltic Sea off the Estonian coast, has been captured by the Ger-Soviet Women Serving mans, according to Berlin reports quoted by Swedish cor- had planned to marry would have respondents, in the German been able to buy only one new dress,

The Finns claim to have broken the Russian resistance in the province of Olonetz although admitting that numerous pockets of Russian troops Soviet Russia leaves the actual fighting to men, but are still holding out, the Swedish correspondents say, adding that the hundreds of women have gone to the war front, serving Finns state that they are advancing in various capacities. Some women are nurses, others while the Russians are feverishly imare serving in military headquarters as interpreters, proving their defences at Petroskoj. Further German reports quoted by Swedish correspondents say that

Finnish batteries are now bombarding Leningrad, whose outer defences have been penetrated at many points But woman's place in war has the war, outlying their specific tasks and that a ring of 15 or 20 kilometres from the centre is almost complete around the city.

These correspondents say that the Germans claim that the thrust in the south over Keretop and Kremenchug final action to-morrow by the Senate. is designed to cut off Klev and to encircle an area as large as Saxony.

# Envoy And Refugee

NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter),-The death is announced of Mr. Alanson Bigelow Houghton, who was Ambassador to Britain from 1925 to 1929 and for three years before that was Ambassador to Germany." Sir Henry Crump

LISBON, Sept. 16 (Router) - Sir Henry Ashbrooke Crump died of a But the general tendency has an existence without rights, in ala- heart attack at the English hospital been to discourage any Amazonian very and misery, recognising only here to-day. ambitions among Rue in women one right-forced labour. The So- Sir Henry was formerly, in the and turn their zeal into other chan- viet woman is emancipated, has the Indian Civil Service and had retired same rights as men in public, poll- to Alassio, Italy. He come to Por-Training courses have been pro- tical and economic, life. She has tugal recently as a refugee,

# Upstarts' Sentence On Queen

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands has had all her property seized by the German occupation authorities in Hol-

The order of seizure applies also to all property belonging to living members of the House of Orange-Nassau, states a Hague dispatch to the German news agency. Confiscation is based on a decree

dealing with persons who foster anti-German sentiments.

the Reich Commissar, it is stated that "former Queen Wilhelmina has excluded herself from the unity of new Europe by her persistence in adhering to the Bolshevik-Capitalistic

# The Story Of A Camel

Tribute To Indians The following little story has reached. India from a correspondent

in the Sudan:---An army truck, driven by an Indian soldier, was travelling across a bridge in Port Sudan. There was a slight traffic jam, and the driver did not brake quite quickly enough to avold a camel.

Unfortunately, the animal's leg was broken and it had to be shot. This was a very serious loss to the owner, "fuzzy-wuzzy," who was persuaded

When the case came up in court, the driver was put in the dock and the "fuzzy-wuzzy" was asked to identify him. He had one look at trate indignantly and said:

"If this is the man who killed my camel, I wish to withdraw the charge. In the first place this man is a foreigner here, and therefore a guest in my country. In the second place, he has come here to defend me against my enemy."

The court was full of merchants that morning, and so impressed were they by the spirit of the camelowner's reply that they made a collection on the spot and gave him enough money to buy another camel. So honour was satisfied, the spirit of hospitality untarnished, and the camel replaced.

### Jewish Refugees In Shanghai

Another batch of -296 European-Jewish refugees arrived in Shanghai recently by the Asama Maru from Kobe and Yokohama. This number included 255 Polish Jews and sixteen German Jews,

for ten months. The majority of them, it is said, are people with little means and were immediately taken to various refugee centres in Wayside where they will remain tem-

porarily. Among the newly arrived there were a number of rabbis... Quite a number of these refugees

the It is learned, are awaiting transportation facilities, while others are waiting for entry permits to the United

### Coupons Pool For The Trousseau

Relatives in Britain may pool their coupons to give a bride a trousseau Captain Waterhouse, Board of Trade Parliamentary Secretary, announced this in the House of Com-

Summer brides, who were in a fix can now go ahead-if they have enough generous cousins and aunisand buy white satin bridal gowns, veils, satin slippers, gloves and complete going-away outfits.

Without help of this kind girls who three pairs of stockings, a pair of shoes and one set of lingerle.

# LILIAN HARVEY'S

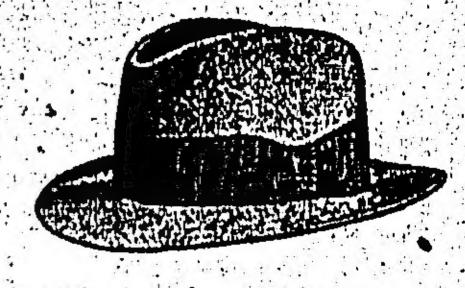
Lilian Harvey, the London-born film actress, who spent much of her time in Germany before the war, arrived in New York recently by the Clipper from Lisbon. She declared £25,000 worth of jewels at the

U. S. Defence Bill WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). The House of Representatives today without the call of a vote promptly approved the £893,000,000 compromise ...version ..or , the Delence

Tax Bill, thus clearing the way for

The Beer with the Quality Flavor





"Snap"

"Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats:

In now shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Less 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17,50

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal' New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency - the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G.

Cables Address: SWANSTOCK

# THE TIN HAT BALL

At The

PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5. INCLUDING SUPPER. NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE

# KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

OPEN AIR

# RANDCONCERT BARBECUE DANCE

THE BOMBER FUND BENEFITS.

Make Up Your Parties And Buy Your Tickets Early.

\$1.50 each at all Clubs

To-day's Sports

Basketball

National U. v. Trojans, 7.30 at

South China v. Yu Leang, 8.30 at

Lawn Bowls

Open Pairs Quarter-final

S. R. Solina and K. M. Omar v.

H. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro

(Kowloon Bowling Green Club),

Swimming

Hongkong Area Championships

in his caddies. Such intelligence and

I've even had blokes who have

I've even seen caddles lose a

ball even though they have watch-

ed it drop within 50 yards of them.

But perhaps I have been peculiarly

On the average, however, I must

A "United Press" message from

surprised to see the word golf still

say that the local caddle is satisfac-

tory, but I have 'yet to come across

the superior qualities that are men-

have never come across.

unfortunate in my caddies.

being considered Anglophile.

sporting fixtures:

Kowloon Chinese "Y"

Kowloon Chinese 'X".

(Army Pool).

# Around The Courses

# Peculiarities Of Players And Clubs

# Brother **Batteries** In Baseball

BROTHER BATTERIES in the major leagues are something of a rarity, but it begins to look as though the Cooper boys, Mort and Walker, are destined to give the St. Louis Cardinals such a combination for some time to come. Walker, the catcher, came up from Columbus to join his older brother and is rated one of the freshman finds of the current campaign.

The Cooper boys first teamed up back in Atherton, Mo., but did not work together as a battery in professional baseball until late in 1938 at Houston, Texas.

Mort scored a 6-0 shut-out at the expense of Tulsa on that occasion, and history repeated itself when the pair was reunited on the closing day of last season as members of the Cardinals.

That day, Mort beat the Chicago Cubs by the same score-6-0.

The father of the boys, Robert Cooper, was a fine semi-pro pitcher in his youth and might have won big league fame had he not decided to settle down to a job as rural mail carrier and be content with raising a family.

#### Encouraged At School

WALKER can thank one of his school teachers in Atherton, one Frances Montgomery, for the decision that made him a catcher.

Miss Montgomery, who helped conduct athletics in the Atherton Junior high school in addition to her teaching duties, took one look at the husky Walker and handed him a

catcher's pads and glove. Mort was the star pitcher on the team and Walker jumped at the chance to work with his brother.

The catcher of the Cooper family, a big fellow, stands 6-foot-3 and weighs close to 200 pounds. He caught 130 games in the American Association last season and batted .302. His big bat has helped win several games for his brother this

Mort likes to work with his brother behind the plate. East season he won 11 games for the Cardinals. He is 27, one year older than Walker.

With the flying start he has made this season, it would not be at all surprising to see him crash the magic circle of 20-game winners.

### "Y" Hockey Practice

hold their first hockey practice match traditions go back 300 years at the on the "Y" ground, King's Park, on Saturday, September 20 at 4 p.m. Players are requested to take along both Club and White shirts.



ARMS AND THE MAN-Bob Follor's mighty pitching arm seems fit enough to tote a Garand rifle, judging from report by Dr. Michael Geraci, left, who examined the ace hurler. He'll probably be deferred until baseball season is over.

# International Rivalry. At Marbles!

LONDON, Sept.-Although International sport has suffered severely in these War days, the presence in Great Britain of sportsmen from various parts of the world has in other cases added to the friendly rivalry.

ball Cup event was highly success- from nearby Crawley. ful and there is now news that It is surprising how "deadly" members of the Canadian and shot, is a real marbles exponent. Newfoundland forces will give a touch of International rivalry to the Marbles championship.

Marbles may not be one of the The Y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will premier sports, but its championship

CONTAIN

a Badge

for your car

and support the

Bomber Fund

\$10 each

NOW ON SALE AT

A. A. Offices

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Gilman & Co., Ltd.,

Wallace Harper & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Hotel Garage,

South Chine Morning Post, Ltd.

Issued by the Hongkong Automobile Association.

The Inter-Allied services foot- | the title went to a team of business

Killing flies on a wall at range of several yards with the expert "flick" of the marble is no

Eton's Playing Fields

The idea of baseball being played ball. Greyhound Inn, Tinsley Green, Sus- on the playing fields of Eton may Your smiter has invariably the cause some turning in the graves of palm grip. That is, it is clutched Tinsley Green have been cham- old Etonians but Canadian soldiers against the palms of the hands. The pions many times, but when last held, produced this state of affairs when, other extreme is the player who repions many times, but when last held, following a Bren gun earrier demon- lies solely on swing, and who eminnings.

The shock of baseball on the famous playing fields was not so much a surprise as were the cries of "Well played sir," "Attaboy" which soon issued from the mouths of tophatted Etonians who were not long in picking up the rules of the same.

Major Baseball 

# Brooklyn Beaten By Cincinnati

NEW YORK, Sept. 15 (UP).-Brooklyn Dodgers succumbed 3-4 to Cincinnati Reds in an 11-innings' struggle in the National Baseball League to-day, but have still a THE three-game lead over St Louis Cardinals in the battle for pennant.

Scores were:

Cincinnati
Battery, E. Riddle, Beggs,
Lombardi. Eleven innings were played

Boston Battery,—Javery; Masi. Battery,—Passeau, Gornicki, Raffensberger; Scheffing. AMERICAN LEAGUE

Battery—Nigeling, Kramer,
Trotter: Ferrell.
Philadelphia
Battery—Besse, Bradley, C.
Shirley, Fowler: Wagner. Twelve innings were played,

Detroit 4 8 Battery-Rowe, Newton; Tebbetta. Vashington Battery—Chase, Carrasquel; Evans, other games were played

## Athletics To Celebrate Emperor's Birth

TORYO, Sept. 18 (Domei).—The Twelfth National Athletic Mect dedicated to the Melli Shrine will be held at the Shrine Stadium in Tokyo from October 31, to November 3, the National Festival of the birth of Emperor Meill. the meet will be featured by new.

events designed to train in the art of national defence, while table tennis, hockey, weight-lifting and ball-passing, will be sholished this year.

The Ministry of Public Welfare has September, 1941.

permitted the Central China Athletic By Order. Association to send its delegates to the Meet. Arrangements for the organi-sation of the Central China team are being made through the Foreign Office.

# Whippy Shafts In The Hands Of Hitters

Chinese Caddie Eulogised

(By "Birdie")

THE HIGH WIND of the week-end and the past few days has made golf interesting to say the least. But it is a great teacher, for nothing accentuates the slightest slice or hook as much as hitting into the wind. The ball careens round in most graceful parabolas, and if the shot is hard enough it will end by running almost at rightangles to the proper direction.

It is a great test, too, of judgment, for this is an important part in the make-up of a good player. The estimation of distances, however, is best improved by playing on as many different courses as possible.

At Kowloon, for instance, the hills and generally confined space makes it a far simpler job to judge the length to the hole than it is at the Country Club, Sheungshul, say, where the ground is flatter and more

It was only a little while ago I was playing with a Kowloon member at the Country Club, and on the second hole, which is long and flatish, he was stumped when it came to making his second shot. It was really a No. 7 shot, but he was toying with the idea of using his No. 5! And he wasn't a weak hitter.

On a flat course, distances are inclined to be exaggerated in perspec-

But talking of slices, one of the most touching sights is that of an out-and-out hitter using very interest in one's game is something whippy clubs. He smites from the top with such terrifle force that the clubhead never has a chance of catching up with the hands, and thought that their only job was to the ball shoots off in the direction carry the clubs around-"maskee" of mid-off with a glorious slice the ball, that's the player's pidgin. that ends up around cover-point. For him, unless he re-models his swing (!), must always be the stiff-

shafted clubs. Golf is a two-handed game, and the right plays its part, but it is a delayed action, coming into use only after the club has been brought down by the left into the hitting position -which is about a foot or so behind

tioned in that article. From there the might of the right makes itself apparent in providing the acceleration of the clubhead Rome states that The Italian Golf through the moment of hitting the Federation have announced that the the word "golf" is not English, and as a

Your smiter has invariably stration, they remained to play a few ploys the finger grip, the fingers be-ingless rigid and more elastic. being used despite the campaign against English words," the Federa-The majority of the better players take to the happy medium.

-Jimmy Thomson, the longest lill- but -is -derived -- from -- the -- ancient ter in the game to-day, slashes into Flemish word, Kolf, meaning stick.' the ball with his right hand like nobody's business, but he times it all. He is not consistently accurate, however, for which reason, the American professionals, in a recent-selection of an all-American team, chose Ben Hogan, even over Sam Snead, as best with the

Prodigious distance from the tee, while nice to have, is not an essentinl, for one of the axioms of golf is that it is second, and possibly third, shots that count, and there is no denying its truth.

The golfer who is straight and consistent with even moderate distances is the one who must enter calculations in a match.

caddie "trouble at the Kowloon Golf-Club a little while ago, which, incidentally, been completely settled, brings to mind an article I read recently in the "Christian Battery.—Kimball, Hamlin, Highe; Owen, Science Monitor" on the "intelligence" of the caddie in the Starr; Far East. .....

Discussing the "look-see" caddie whom, the writer said, was in institution peculiar to China, the article eulogised the inherent intelligence that the caddle applies to his job. "He studies the player for the first two or three holes" and there-McKain, after stations himself where he knows the peculiarities of the player will send the ball. All I can say is that the writer

must have been peculiarly fortunate

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Seventh Extra Race Mooting to be held (weather permitting) on Saturday, 27th September, 1941, may be obtained from the Secretary's Office Exchange Building the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong In addition to usual athletic events, Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY, 18th

SHERRIES . PALE SHERRY ..... \$5.15 per bot. OLOROSA SHERRY ..... \$7.60 per bot. NUT BROWN SHERRY ..... \$6.05 per bot. PORTS . . WHITE, TAWNY, RUBY ...... \$4.40 per bot.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION OFFER

"LEONAY"

AUSTRALIAN WINES

Id. 28151.

VERMOUTH FRENCH AND ITALIAN TYPES .... \$5.05 per bot. BRANDY

. LEONAY THREE STAR ..... \$6.20 per bot. WHITE WINES GRAVES ..... \$4.40 per bot.

SAUTERNES ..... \$4.30 per bot. \$3.65 per bot. . CHABLIS CLARET \$4.70 per bot. . MOSELLE

HOCKS . RINEGOLDE ..... \$4.70 per bot. . HOCK ..... \$3.75 per bot.

SPARKLING WINES BURGUNDY ..... \$9.85 per bot. • CHAMPAGNE ..... \$10.10 per bot.

SEE DISPLAYS AT OUR GROCERY DEPT.

ESSESSE LANE CRAWFORD'S SESSESSES The House of Quality & Service

# Special Football Attractions

Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m. at Caroline Hill Ground EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN TOUR TEAM

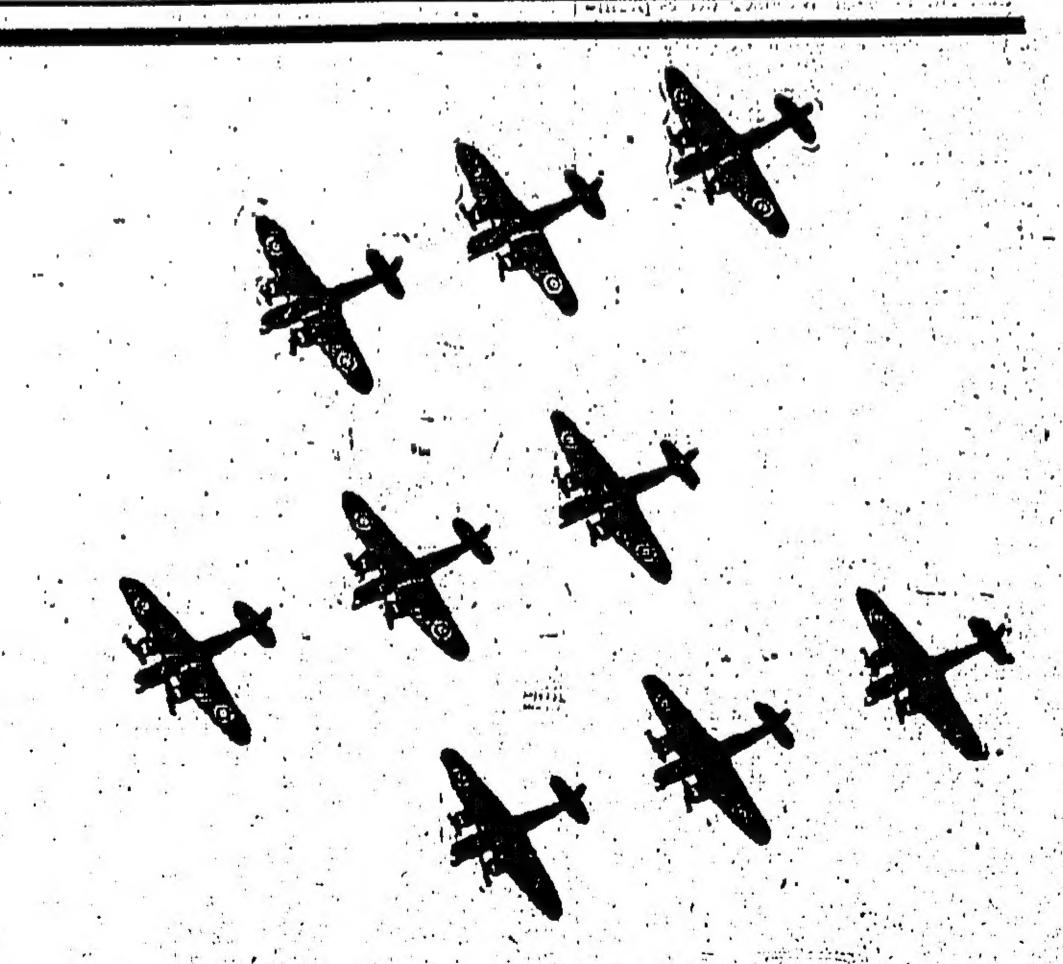
COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m. SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM

HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

result, Italians can use it without Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes' "Superficial observers were most War Relief Charity Corps. against English words," the Federa-tion stated, "This is not surprising because golf is not an English word 25% Nett Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% - divided among six charities.

Tickets \$5 each. Buy Early



# Hongkons's Bomber Squadron

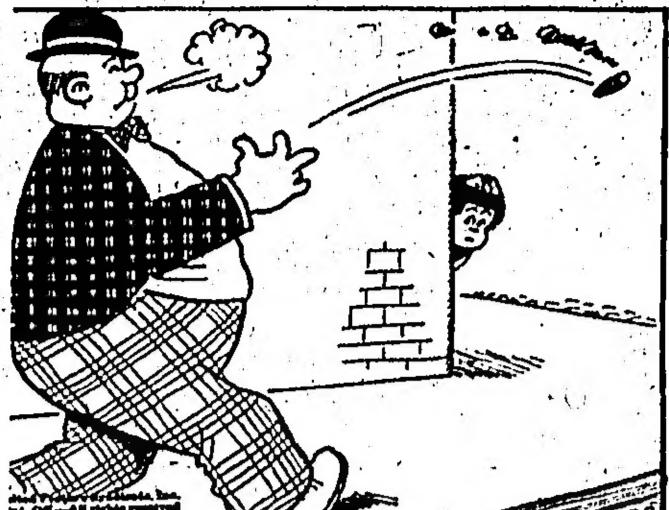
Please send your donations to

WAR FUND --- SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.

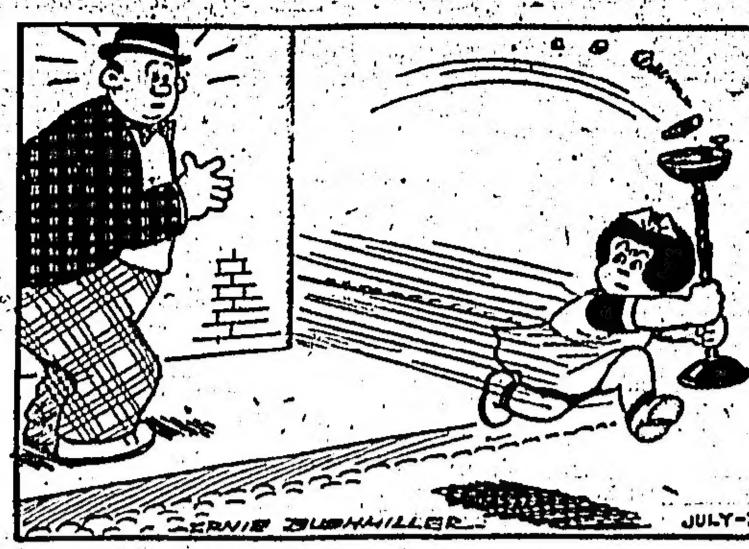
Remitted to Landon: Total to Date: \$2,522,547.52

## NANCY





# Ernie Bushmiller



WINGS-OVER ATLANTIC-A long-range U.S. patrol bomber wings out of the new U.S. air base in Newfoundland to scout for Nazi raiders and submarines in the north Atlantic. About 15 other big PBY-5 airboats were in the harbour when this rare picture was taken.

# Britain's Great Aerial Army Is Expanding: R.A.F. Only A Part

ADELAIDE.-An Empire Air Force that soon will number 250,000 stalwart young men is one of Britain's first bulwarks of defence, yet little is known of this great aerial army apart from the Royal Air Force. R.A.F. is playing a truly heroic part in keeping the would-be Nazi invader at bay, but the R.A.F. is only one of six air forces that are guarding the British Empire.

rate, unrelated units. There is a the last war. solidarity between all branches of With this material, the Canadian coasts and ports. terchange not only of ideas but of the till 1924. parts of the globe.

Southern Rhodesia, Egypt, Britain, men in the ground staff when opera- war strength. Canadians are in Bermuda, New- tions are in full swing for this part foundland, Britain. New Zealanders of its air defence. At present there are in Canada and Britain. Malayans are 36,000 training and being trained Bomb Basket in Northeast Africa and Britain.

which have rallied to Britain's aid, dians served in the R.A.F. in the last they are being trained at their coun- war that they are allowed to wear tries' expense and remain on active Canada on their uniform shoulders; service under its orders.

forces of the R.A.F. may be summed there were 22,468 of them as officers up as follows:

Australian Air Force The Royal Australian Air Force in Victoria. It was the only Domi-April 1, 1923, it became the R.A.A.F. which preceded the R.A.F. and at the start of this war numbered 3,500 officers and men. Now It has grown to seven times that size, being about 25,000 all told. But the total figure is 48,000—meaning that about 20,000 have been allocated to the Empire Air Scheme. These men will mostly go overseas to join the R.A.F. there to man special Austra-

lian Squadrons. Australians were the first Empire air fighters to get into action in defence of Britain as a unit within the R.A.F. The Sunderland flying boat squadron, intended for air passage to the Commonwealth, was held back; for service with the R.A.F. Constal Command and has already distinguished, itself against Nazi U-bonts.

New Zealand Force started off as the New Zealand Per-Hallans at Moyale on the Kenya intendent in civillan life, first tried Feb. 27, 1934, it became the Seaward Defence Force which guards building. It worked, and he then R.N.Z.A.F. During 1914-18, some the Union shipping routes by sea made a formal drawing for the War 200 men served in the Air Force of patrol. the Motherland. A year ago last September the force numbered only The Indian Air Force is the young766 permanent officers and men. est of the family. It started in 1932
Now it numbers 8,000, having been offer the first Indian cadets had been enlarged nearly 11 times—the high- trained at the R.A.F. Cranwell Colest rate of expansion of any Do- lege, England. Many Indians served minion Air Force.

In addition there is a ground staff those in the R.A.F. to-day are discan Society of Composers, Authors apparatus.

of 8,000 to operate New Zealand's tinguished by the "Air Force blue" and Publishers announced to-day share of the Empire Air Scheme turban. which is destined to put out annu- It started with one flight, became poser, had been nominated for its ally 4,800 of omeers and men, mostly two flights in 1936, then went into board of directors. for the RAF.

land name on the uniform shoulders. months each year since. sent board members, Clara Edwards, ant in Winnipeg, Canada, with a Canadian Force

The Royal Canadian Air Force, forming a squadron, so that when John Tasker Howard, and Harvey had swallowed the knife and fork which has grown from the First India joined up in the present war, Enders. Canadian Air Force Wing training there were 200 officers and men Mr Burleigh is baritone soloist at tion confirmed his story. Surgeons in England when the 1918 armistice hardened to air war.

St George's Episcopal Church and operated on him and recovered the war signed over its existence to a The Indian Volunteer Reserve. author of "Little Mother of Mine," fork, but were still ground for the

thousands of young British trainees it has 36,000 on active service in Meanwhile regulars are being ex- hour despite high waves that and mechanists for war industries to Canada and the United States, Canada and elsewhere. The expan-panded to four squadrons, three of threatened to send our tiny boat as well as for the Army and Air

fighters are being sent in an ever in-Belonging to separate air forces creasing stream. So many Canaa quarter of the R.A.F. officers were The state of the five sister air Canadians. In November, 1918, and airmen in the R.A.F.

South African Force

snuffed out prematurely by the Great which scatters bombs as it falls, nion Air Force to see active service War. All hands volunteered for and as a force during the last war. On served in the Royal Flying Corps,

Britain during 1914-18. The South African Air Force, still Group.

to at least 10,000.

on air force to get into action as an partment. The Royal New Zealand Air Force It began operations by bombing lotte, N. C. and a construction supermanent Air Force in 1023 with 33 border. Before then, and of course his invention by dropping a harmless, planes presented by Britain. On since, part of it has operated as the miniature model off a seven-storey

Indian Force

with distinction in the last war and

for the RAF.

| active service on the Northwest | He was one of eight named to fill |
| Like other Dominions, airmen of Frontier where some of its air fight- three vacancies. The others were: New Zealand will wear their home- ers have been on duty for three Deems Taylor and Oley Speaks, pre- A Chinese recently left a restaur-

A third flight was soon added, thus Horace Johnson, Geoffrey O'Hara, stomachache and told a doctor he

22,000,000 present of over 100 overwhelmed with recruits since it sung throughout the world by John knife. The Chinese was expected to plant the month was announced, is being built up to McCormack.

rapidly tightened by the constant in- the prefix "Royal" was not granted ed to operate from Karachi, Bombay, get info a lifeboat, thanks to the men themselves. Apart from the A year ago last September it num- crews are being trained at Risalpur worked like heroes. training scheme that is bringing bered 4,000 officers and men-to-day and mechanics at Ambala.

service is taking these airmen to all sion rate is therefore nine times. | which are formed already. Thus down to join the torpedoed liner. At Force. Canada, which is the home of the regulars and reserves have built up Australians are in Canada, Malaya, Empire Air Scheme, will have 40,000 the LAF, to fifteen times its pre-

# Invented By

Robert R. Stubbs of Macdill Field has was about to capsize. "It was terreceived public commendation from his commanding officer for his inven-The South African Air Force, start- tion of a bomb device which Private was organised in 1913 when a Fly- ing off as the South African Aviation Stubbs described as an improvement ing School was set up at Point Cooke corps at Kimberley in 1913, was of the "Molotov Bread Basket,"

Brig. Gen. Clarence L. Tinker. former commander of the field, praised the invention, and Col. Harry As the war continued, the originals H. Young, present commander, wrote were joined by hundreds of their a letter of commendation to Private countrymen so that 3,000 flew for Stubbs which was read before his company, the 44th Bombardment

part of the Army, was formed as its It was also announced at the field flying section in October, 1920. In that the device has been favourably

"The idea behind the whole thing." When this war broke out results Private Stubbs said, "is to cause the were so far ahead of schedule that maximum damage with a minimum the Union had its own air force of of risk." He said he first conceived raided and the matter was 3,000, which has since been expanded his invention about three years ago. raised in the Commons, He has assigned all his rights in the The S.A.A.F. was the first Domin- invention, he said, to the War De-

independent Dominion air force when Private Stubbs, a native of Char-

that Harry T. Burleigh, Negro com-

# Submarine

"Hollywood has never produced such a thrill as this," said a young nurse as she struggled for her life in rough seas in the pitch dark, after the ship in which she was travelling was torpedoed.

As she fought through the Atlantic swell in howling wind, with the rain beating down one thought struck her.

"Gosh, this is sheer Hollywood." That was the only other remark she made before she was rescued

She was Shirley Ralph, of Jamaica, New York State, one of seventeen young American nurses who arrived in London to work for the Red Cross. They were swimming in rough seas before being rescued from sub-

marine-infested waters. There were 32 passengers on board the liner Mansden when the warning came that enemy ships were in the vicinity.

Like An Earthquake Ruth Martin, a tall brunette, from giving the Government serious con-Washington: "We were in the dining-room drinking sodapop when the difficulty is rendered the more we heard our boat dropping depth

"That gave us the first idea that Nazi submarines were about. Fifteen minutes later the ship was hit. "When that torpedo struck us the shock was terrific. The ship shivered and reeled like a building in an

"I know what I had to do and did it. It was not exactly dark but it was raining heavily." Shirley Ralph cannot complain,

because she admits she, came out both to nurse and "seek adventure." "When the torpedo hit us I strapped my life jacket on and went on

it on the screen ever. the Empire air defences that is being Air Force was formed in 1920. But | Some months ago five flights start- "With several others I managed to

last we were picked up. ---- "Some --- of - the -- girls - were -- black and blue with shock and cold. My head was bleeding from where a splinter of shrapnel hit me,

U-Boat Was Sunk "For three days after we had been clerical professions. picked up we never undressed, but stayed with our lifejackets on: "Before- we were picked up we

saw the ship go down, and the captain told me that the submarine was

Lillian Evans, from Cambridge TAMPA, Fla., Aug. 4-Private | Mass., jumped from a lifeboat as it ribly rough, and I am a poor swimmer, but I swam for about an hour until I got near enough to the rescue ship for a lifeline to be thrown to lme," she said. None of the nurses is more than

28, most of them being around 22,

# VICAR IS

1934 a "Five Year Programme" was indorsed by high ranking officials of put into operation for expanding the force and in 1937 this was supplemented with a "Thousand Pilots grounds."

Bristol, who in June, 1937, addressed a Fascist meeting directively acknowledges receipt of a gift of ly after evening service, has the Hongkong Associated South China been detained under the Defence war Refugee Relief Committee, for the orphan children in Filots.

In April his vicarage was Mrs Dymock told a reporter that her husband left the vicarage on a

Saturday morning. Wearing Blackshirt uniform at an open-air meeting on Bristol Downs in 1937, the vicar was howled down every time; he mounted the plaiform. In a recent interview, he declared

that although he had attended meetings addressed by Sir. Oswald Mosley, he had severed his connection with Sir Oswald's organisation. It was alleged, he added, that he flashed lights from the roof of his home to the enemy. On another occasion the police had scarched his NEW YORK, Aug. 6,-The Ameri- cellar for a wireless transmitting

# He Ate Knife And

with the meal. An X-ray examina-

# Australian Costs Of Living Soar

Due To Labour Lack On All Farms

Brisbane, Queensland — The steady rise of living costs in Australia, despite all effort at stabilisation by the official price-fixers, is

to send prices up. This shortage has been hastened by the intensified recruiting, which has been in progress in Australia ever since the British reverses in Greece and North Africa-a fact that offers the best reply to those who talked of discoura-

gement in the Dominions. The shortage is affecting in par-ticular farmer and pastoralizes who. because of the large percentage of enlistmens among field workers, are finding it extremely difficult to carry on normal operations.

There is also a shortage of labour in secondary industries, including Nor are the six air forces sepa- and some airships from Britain after 400 pilots and 2,600 mechanics for deck. It was a Hollywood film night; those engaged in munition-making to, unrelated units. There is a the last war. To offset this shortage the Australian Government has introduced compulsory exemption of certain age groups, Madras and Delhi. Pilots and air help of some Marines on board who forward with a nationwide plan for "We kept affont for more than an the training of youths as mechanics

### Women In Industry

The introduction of women into industry and as farm workers is being asked to replace enlisted men with women and girls, particularly in the

Queensland, being Australia's biggest primary producing State, is bearing the brunt of the labour shortage. In farming districts the dearth of manpower has become so scute that some farmers have had to ask available harvesters to work up to 65% hours a week, compared with the normal 44 or 48 hours. This added labour cost, together with the drop in primary exports caused by lack of shipping, is partly to blame, according to Government officials, for the steady rise in living costs.

## Acknowledgments

DETAINED

Yesterday's typhoon caused a temporary cessation in the flow of contributions to the Bomber Fund. The day was not entirely blank, however, one venturesome spirit braving the elements to pay vicar of St Bede's, Fishponds, Fund is now \$2,522,547.52.

orphan children in King's Park Camp.

# B.W.O.F

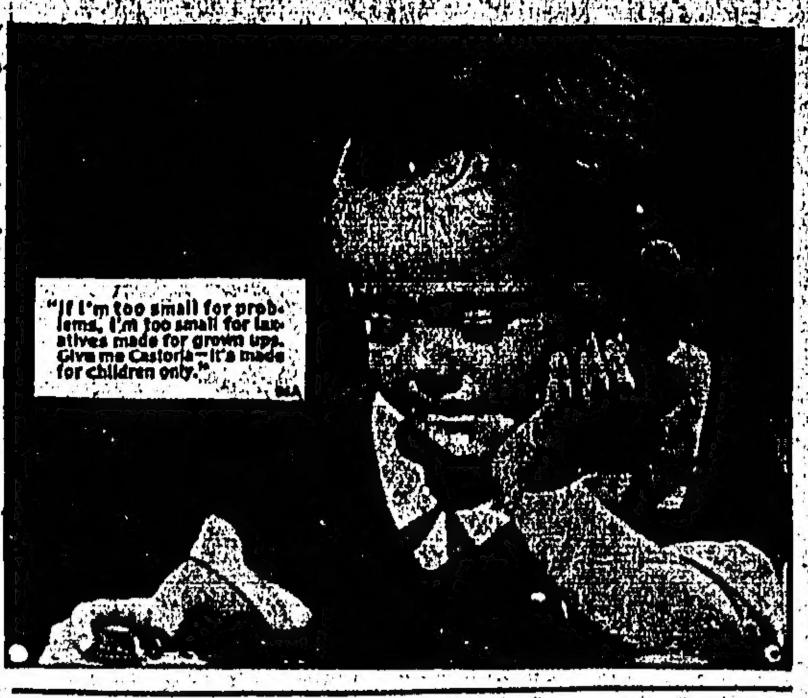
#### For Britain's Sailors of the Mercantile Marine

You are invited to denate old books, magazines, gramophono records and games for the men who keep Britain's Mercantile sailing the seven seas.

Please send parcels addressed;

"FOR BRITISH SAILORS" c/o REV. A. STRONG NAVAL CHAPLAIN R. N. DOCKYARD-

c/o THE CHEERO CLUB



# AS YOU DO YOUR OWN

Your child may be a little man to you-act so much like "Dad" that you may forget that his system is delicate after all. It cannot stand oven in small doses the same strong laxatives that adults may take.

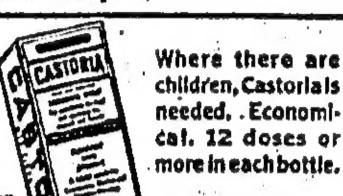
#### Castoria is made especially and only for children

So the next time his tongue is conted, a cold is on the way, or he has a stomach upset, give him Castoria, the laxative made especially and only for children. He will take it willingly for children love its pleasant taste. But above all else Castoria is safe for delicately balanced young systems contains no harsh, irritating "adult" drugs.

Castoria'is so mild and gentle in action it can be taken from babyhood to 11 years. Get acquainted with Castoria - the safe



laxative made especially and only for children. Keep, a bottle on hand always.



CASTORIA The SAFE laxutive for children

# The difficulty is rendered the more acute through the prospects of labour shortage, which is already tending

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION.

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

Minimum charge — two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building. ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND



To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

Third week in September To UNITED STATES Last week in September

#### For further particulars apply AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICES" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 15 Pedder Street Telephone 28171

NEW SHIPMENT JUST, ARRIVED AROLOY SECTIONAL PISTON RINGS A WIDE RANGE STOCKED FOR MOST

These rings—THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN PISTON RINGS—are designed TO STOP COMPRESSION LOSS, OIL PUMPING, PISTON SLAP and BLOW-BY in cylinders with ALMOST: UNBELIEVABLE TAPER. OVAL OR BELLIED conditions. Their EXTREME FLEXI-BILTY, RADIALLY and SIDE-WISE in the groove, CONFORMS to any CYLINDER IRREGULARITIES and

BRITISH & AMERICAN CARS

THEY FIT THE CYLINDER LIKE WATER FITS A GLASS NO FILING & FITTING AND NO RUNNING-IN REQUIRED WITH THESE RINGS

A SET WILL SAVE THE COST OF A RE-BORE

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO. 157-8-9, Gloucester, WANCHAI
P.O. Box 673.

Count the TELEGRAPHS"

Everywhere



At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



John McGuire - Margaret Tallichet - Charles Waldron

NEXT' CHANGE "THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH" MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST HULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION

Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures

4 shows

# PLEMING IAHOHAW.

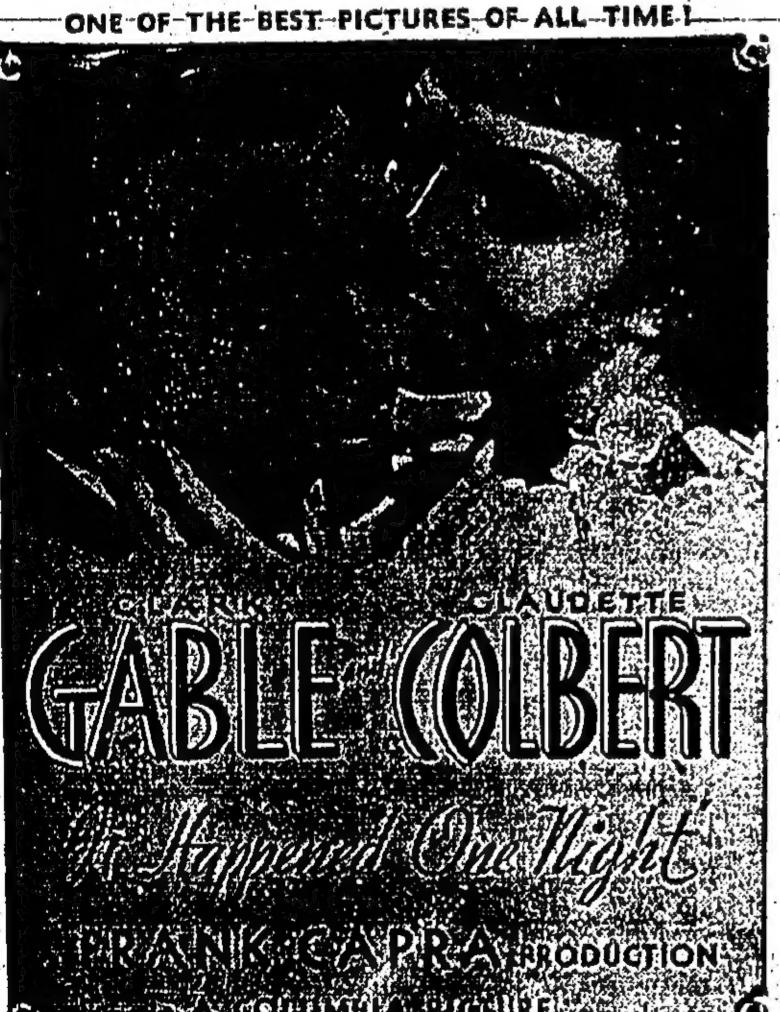
FOR TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW COWBOY KISSBLITZES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN!



DAME MAY WHITTY . EDMUND GWENN . REGINALD DENNY . BILLY GILBERT EDWARD G. FRI. THIS MAN REUTER ROBINSON



• TO-DAY ONLY •



• THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! • Return of an "Old Favourite"! MONTGOMERY in

PERY GOOD NEWS! Always The Best! now has Chefs from The Cathay Hotel, Shanghai.

A Motro-Goldwyn-Mayor Picturo

Baron's Court 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon, RESIDENTIAL HOTEL—QUIET LOCALITY—THREE MINUTES TO FERRY—GOOD FOOD—DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES—SPECIAL RATES TO FAMILY -- PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE. 

# Of Shah's Son

#### FROM PAGE ONE

the same brush.

the realities of the situation ...

Advance On Teheran LONDON, Sept., 10 (Reuter) .-British and Russian forces in equal of German reinforcements. numbers are now moving towards Tcheran, states authoritative quar-

ters in London. The purpose of this action is stated to be not directly related to abdication of the Shah, but is concerned with the definite intention of the Allies to clear up the situation regarding the Germans who are to be deported from Iran and to put an end to Axis tactics which the Iranian Government, in spite of their good intentions, have not been able alone to 'counter effectively.

**London Reaction** LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Reports of the abdication of the Shah of Iran were greeted with great satisfaction here to-night, by authoritative cir-The Foreign Office has not yet lorries, a battery of anti-tank guns received confirmation of the news but the reports are believed to be

Prince would be able to ascend the it is stated, were finally compelled throne or if he does would he be to retreat. able to remain. The idea of a Regency or Regency Council with Pre-mier Ali Furuguhi wielding a great influence is still being discussed here. Radio Teheran said that the Shah abdicated "owing to ill health," adding that the Shah's abdication was presented to the extraordinary sitting of Parliament at 11 a.m. The new King will attend Parliament and start carrying out his dutles according to the laws of the constitutional Government.

Relations To Be Broken cairo, Sept. 18 (UP).—It is reli-ably reported that diplomatic rela-tions between Iran and Germany will be broken off. It is understood that the United States has agreed to represent the Egyptian interests in Germany. Hitherto, Iran has re-

presented Egypt. Ex-Shah Takes The Road going to Sifahan by the road along sian hands. which British troops are advancing towards Teheran.

Despot Fails

TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—
During an extraordinary meeting of Parliament to-day, the ex-Shah was declared to be solely responsible for the Government's policy during the inst 20 years because he was an absolute ruler, according to a radio announcement.

A declaration was also made restitutional procedure.

Wednesday afternoon, Advancing On Teheran LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Official

quarters to-day confirmed reports that Anglo-Russian troops are adto occupy the capital.

Will Not Enter City

-rangements-have-been-completed-to against Japan."-billet the Russian and British troops in barracks outside of the city where they will remain unless the situation

warrants their entry.
The Shah stepped down from the throne in one of the quietest, unheralded and undemonstrative acts in the history of the country.

Germans Leaving other Germans who are permitted to here, leave Iran, are departing from Mr Fraser added that this view is Toheran to-morrow. As far as is held in authoritative circles in Briknown, those to be interned number taln. around 300.

Tickets

# Island Is Foiled

### FROM PAGE ONE

accept the action of the Shah in and pontoons, some members of the Lieutenant J. M. Jago, Midshipman nominating the Crown Prince as his Russian storming party swam the S. L. L. Jones, Temporary Midshipsuccessor as the two are tarred with river while others jumped from rock man R. S. Knight, Temporary, Mid-

party reached the islands, the bar- P. J. P. Luxmoore, Lieutenant Comrage was lifted and transferred to a munder J. L. Machine, Temporary further bank preventing the arrival Midshipman J. B. McLaren, Lieuten-

giving details adds that mine throwers Midshipman C. J. Norman, Lieutenant also figured prominently in this river Cdr G. E. Owens, Lt-Cdr A. Parcs,

town of Saulinto on the northwest Paymaster Lieutenant R. G. Phillips, front after cutting off the retreat of a large German force. Here the Germans lost one and a half battalions before they fled.

had to run, the gountlet of rifle and machinegun fire.

Prisoners And Booty In another action in the Lenlagrad area, the agency states that the German 30th Infantry Division was "completely annihilated." The Russlans here captured 250 prisoners, 100 and much other booty.

These successes followeed a series Some doubts were expressed in man forces which had broken into D. Vacher, Commissioned Gunner A. of counter-attacks against the Ger-London as to whether the Crown the Russian positions. These forces,

The newspaper "Red Star" describing still another battle in the Leningrad area says, "The Germans were staggered by an unexpected tank attack." From a fortified height overlooking the railway and road the Germans had planned to drive the Russians into a "mud trap" h, the low-lying lands where incessant rain had turned the ground into a swamp. Battle In Swamp

Before the attack could develop the Russians cut special lanes through a neighbouring wood enabling the tanks to deliver their surprise attack.

The Germans were driven off the heights and into the very "mud trap" they had planned for the Russians. Floundering in the awamp they became a target for the Russian artillery and mine throwers, and were routed, leaving 400 officers and men

dead on the battlefield. Two German dumps with tanks, TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— guns, machine-guns and valuable The Shah has left the capital. He is operational documents fell into Rus-

## Japan's Attitude Towards U.S.

FROM PAGE ONE

the announcement of the basic points on which agreement has been reachgarding the new government. This, cd. Although the nature of the it was stated, will be based on con- difficulties is not clear, it is understood that they are not likely to The new Shah will be sworn in on cause a collapse of negotiations jeopardise hopes of a successful out-

Eleventh. Hour Hitch

."The difficulties - are alleged vancing on Teheran and are expected have resulted from points raised by Washington at the eleventh hour. The same quarters said that the Before these difficulties arose, the reason for the Anglo-Russian ad- two governments are sold to have vance was because of the obstruct reached an agreement on certain tions offered by the German Legation in surrendering German nationals to the Allies.

Will Not Enter City

basic principles covering future Japanese-American relations and relating chiefly to an assurance of pence in the Pacific and the gradual TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (UP) .- Ar- ensing of economic restrictions

#### Hitler Still Beaten If He Forces Red Cities

WELLINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -The belief that if the Russians should be forced to retreat from Kiev, Leningrad and Moscow, Hitler is BERLIN, Sept. 16 (UP).—Authorised German circles to-day said
that the staff of the German Legation
with their women and children and
other Germans who are permitted to

Supper

Carmival

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

Quarry Bay

7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating,

Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society

for the Protection of Children

ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

and Peninsula Hotels

On Sale at the Hongkong

\$5 Single \$9 Double

#### FROM PAGE ONE

shipman P. R. Lapthron, Licutenant The Iranian Government have so The advance was covered by an E. P. S. Lewis, Major H. Lumley, for shown a helpful appreciation of artillery barrage. As the storming Royal Marines, Paymaster Lieutenant ant Commander E. H. F. Maultrie, The official Russian news agency Temporary Lieutenant C. B. Newcy, Surgeon Lieutenant J. E. C. Pen-The Russians have receptured the cock, Midshipman R. G. Perman, Warrant Engineer R. A. Plumley, Paymaster Lieutenant S. A. Porter-Fausset, Mister W. A. Price, Warrant shipwright, Lieutenant B. C. Ronch, They were taken in the rear and Sub Lieutenant A. C. Robbins, Paymaster Commander D. C. Roe, Sub Lieutenant J. H. Scott-Kerr, Lleutenant H. G. Smith, Temporary Lieutenant T. F. Spence, Instructor Commander D. M. Steel, Temporary Midshipman B. B. Stevens, Reverend T. R. J. Stewart, Chaplain, Temporary Lieutenant C. F. Studds, Commissioned Ordnance Officer J. C. Sulley, Commissioned Telegraphist W. O. Taylor, Commissioned Gunner H. G. Tozer, Paymaster Midshipman G. Walter, Probationary Temporary Midshipman K. G. Warden, Acting Commander S. J. Warrand, Probationary Paymaster Sub Lleutenant S. Watkinson, Gunner E. F. Wheeler, Probationary

Temporary Sub Lleutenant T. Willetts, Temporary Midshipman R. G. Williams, Acting Warrant Electrician, F. J. Woodward, Lleutenant Commander A. C. Wyldbore-Smith, Boatswain, R. G. Yates. Polish Navy

Midshipman S. Czeruy, Midship-man K. Szymalski, Midshipman L. Zmuda Trzebiatowski, Midshipman

O. Zurek. "Reuter" adds that the men's names occupied 43 pages of the Admiralty casualty list, consisting of 04 officers, 1,152 ratings, 161 Royal Marines, four Australian naval ratings and seven members of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institute.

Four Pollsh midshipmen and 90 British boys (ratings and marines) figure in the list.

The officers lost included the noted gunnery expert, Vice-Admiral Lancelot Ernest Holland, aged 53, who had been described as one of the most outstanding officers of his generation, and Captain Ralph Kerr, who commanded the Hood.

Three survivors were picked up, including a midshipman aged 17, who was making his first voyage. Gallantry Rewarded

LONDON. Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-"Finis" was written to-day to the epic story of the sinking of the "unsinkable" Bismarck, which was the swift revenge the British exacted from the German Navy for the sinking of the Hood, with the announcement of awards to officers and men of the Fleet Air Arm who crippled the Nazi battleship, enabling the Royal Navy to send the German to ship to the bottom.

The awards include three Distinguished Service Orders, medals and three mentions. Shared by air-Victorious and by H.M.S Sparrowhawk and one naval air station, the honours are made for "gallantry, during and skill in operations in which the German Eattleship Bigmarck was destroyed."

# Doubt On Succession Nazi Plan To Seize The Hood Casualties OUEENS & ALHAMS RANGED

At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



Cloude RAINS Jeffrey LYNN Eddie ALBERT MAY ROBSON FRANK MeHUOH & DICK FORAN Directed by WILLIAM REIGHLEY THE A WARNER BROS. Piret National Picture Original Screen play by Stephen Moreheuse Avery Suggested by the Book, "Sight Act,"

NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Comedy

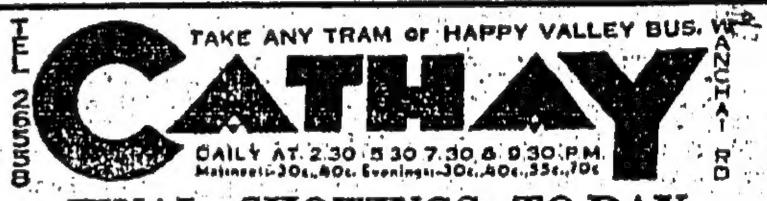
"COME LIVE WITH ME" JAMES STEWART - HEDY LAMARR

TO-DAY ONLY More Thrills, More Stunts, More Actions I



TO-MORROW:

BOBBY BREEN In-"BREAKING THE ICE"



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY The Most Glorious Pages of Australia's History !

"40,000 HORSEMEN



ALSO: Latest Universal Newsreel

TO-MORROW 'INVISIBLEMAN RETURNS'

: "40 LITTLE MOTHERS"

Daily at 2.30, 5.30, 7.30 & 9.30 p.m. AT POPULAR PRICES

\$1.00 Bax, 70 cts., 55 cts., 35 cts and 20.cts.

SHOWING TO-DAY "THE

GREEN ARCHER" By Edgar Wallaco A COLUMBIA CHAPTER PLAY with VICTORY JORY and IRIS MEREDITH

LAST CHAPTER-TO-DAY ONLY



NEW MOUNTS FOR MOUNTIES Many of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police of Canada, popularly known as the Mountles, are with the Canadian Army in England, assigned to traffic problems. Above, Regimental Sergeant Major Tutin, for 23 years with the Mounties, gets his 100-mile-an-hour motorcycle ready.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Engranck Pency Prankling at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



FAR EAST MOTORS 26 Nathan Road,

Hongkong Telegraph

Hongkong Telegraph

Holley Till Chical Apraing Post, Line

Way York and Cases, Hongkong. Low Water: -14.04.

Pronokong Edegraph.

GILMAN'S



# NAZI PLAN 110 SELZE STRATEGIC HOLLED. TIUUULLAINU

("Reuter's" Resident Correspondent in Moscow)

MOSCOW, SEPT. 16 (REUTER).-GERMAN\_PLANS-TO-USE A CERTAIN SMALL ISLAND AND ONE BANK OF THE RIVER "V" IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF LENINGRAD. AS A JUMPING-OFF GROUND FOR FURTHER ADVANCE TO THE CITY HAVE BEEN FOILED AFTER A BITTER STRUGGLE.

PREPARING FOR THEIR TASK UNDER COVER OF ARTILLERY FIRE, THE RUSSIANS LAUNCHED THEIR ATTACK AT DAWN. AIDED BY BOATS AND PONTOONS THEY CROSSED THE RIVER AND STORMED THE ISLAND WITH BAYONETS AND HAND-GRENADES.

# EXTRAVAGANT NAZI WAR CLAIMS

Unconvincing Communiques

(War Commentary by "Annalist")

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- The German communique indulges in some extravagant claims regarding prisoners cap- by fruitlessly shelling the islands concerned. tured, divisions destroyed and war material put out of action south of Lake Ilmen. The most significant feature of the German claim is the fact that the successes, according to the German High Command, have taken place over a period of the last

# U. S. NAVY ESCORTING CARGOES

Lend-Lease Supplies Protected

WASHINGTON, Sept. (Reuter).-Since "zero hour" (one minute past midnight) the Stripped for action, has been achieved without sacrifices against and linking up with their general plantacture and the such such stubborn fighters as the Russians for operations against Leningrad. United States Atlantic Fleet, Iceland.

The widely accepted view in voying.

That the statement of the Navy Minister (Colonel Frank Knox) was policy set forth by President Roosevelt was the expressed opinion of naval strategists who declared that adequate protection of merchantmen meant convoys as the only certain way of ensuring the protec- Klev nor Odessa seems to be unduly Gulf of Finland. tion of all ships at the crucial moment of attack.

For its task of watching over the priceless cargoes of aid to Britain, the Atlantic Fleet is believed to have substantially more than 125 vessels. These include three old battleships assigned to it when it was created a year ago, while the Fleet has been steadily growing by the addition of

Meanwhile the Navy Department has announced that every naval vessel authorised by law has been contracted for "in the creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag the world has ever seen." It is disclosed that two of the six now 35.000-ton dreadnoughts-North Carolina and Washington-have been added to the battle line this month, TURN to Page 2, Column Six

# Going Halves In Supplies To Russia

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Being in Bulgaria. confident that the Sovjet armed forces will successfully survive, the Bulgarian Minister in Moscow yester-States Governments, it is reliably Soviet assertions that Bulgaria has and exclusively reported, have indented a disloyal attitude towards and radio. The note further Queen sat King Haakon of Norway; G. Gregson, Commander R. T. Grown per cent; cinema and photographic Except where depreciation is noted. winter, the British and United States Governments, it is reliably and exclusively reported, have and exclusively reported, have agreed in principle to go halves in providing supplies to Russia are untrue, the note says the Bulgarian Government are specially by the assertion that has enrmarked one half of her available stocks of several vital Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
States Governments, it is reliably reported, have and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
Governments, it is reliably reported, have and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become at the Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgarian for an attack on Russia. These measures public, President of the Pollsh Republic, President of Czecho-Slovakia Midshipman R. A. Hips, Temporary for the formation of Norway.

G. Gregson, Commander R. T. Growing Haskon of Norway, and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become at the Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, weeden structures in Bulgaria has become at the Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
The President of Czecho-Slovakia Midshipman R. A. Hips, Temporary and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
Method of ascertalisment and reconstructures in Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become a the Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Grand Duchess of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgaria has become a base for Italo
The President of the Pollsh Re
On prime of the Grand Duches of Luzembourg and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, Commander R. T. Growing and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, Commander R. T. Growing and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, Commander R. T. Growing and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, Commander R. T. Growing and reconstructures in Bulgarian per cent, Commander R. T. Gro

own people and prepare them at the same time for news of considerable German losses.

### Stubborn Resistance

tection all Lease-Lend cargoes admittedly are. Therefore, despite Without at least partial control of the between the United States and identification of the number of the entrance of the Gulf of Finland, it Russian armies alleged to have been will be most difficult for the Germans smashed, the whole tenor of the to attempt the use of seapower on German communique is unconvincing, any scale as a further arm against the There is no news from either side defenders of Leningrad. authoritative quarters here is regarding the fighting in the central that this means actual con- zone, but in the south the Germans

claim to be advancing eastward on a broad front across the Dnieper River. use men of the Baltic Fleet for many broader than the "shoot at sight" of Kremenchug which the Russians Leningrad. But the men will have

become more or less stabilised, concerned about the situation.

## NO MINES SEEN IN HARBOUR

No mines which were reported yesterday to have been seen adrift, have been seen in the inner harbour Russian artillery played a valuable

This does not suggest that there has been a major battle with decisive result. It rather A German attempt to land troops

looks as though in the absence on the Island of Sarema or Ezel off of a big concrete success, the the Estonian coast was beaten off Germans have added up their not only by the Soviet Fleet but also alleged local results, multiplied by aircraft and shore batteries.

It has always been known that Soviet forces have continued to hold

forth a shout of victory in order Hangoe off. the Finnish coast to keep up the morale of their and from time to time there have been descriptive accounts in the Soviet press of fights by which more and more small islands studding the entrance to and in the waters of the Finnish Gulf were seized and occupied by Soviet troops.

Germans Beaten Off

BY "REUTER'S" RESIDENT

CORRESPONDENT

Soviet bases continue to central the

entrance to the Gult of Finland is by-

for the most interesting revelation

of the overnight Soviet communique.

MOSCOW, Sept. 16.—The fact that

A girl member of the Leningrad Volunteers

The Germans put up stiff resistance but in

The Germans lost hundreds of dead in this battle

New Ships Ordered

For U.S. Navy

WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (UP),-

nounced that it had awarded contracts

nuthorised by law under the \$7,234,-

000,000 programme envisaging the

world has ever seen."

'creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag the

Navy Department to-day an-

2,831 ships—every vessel being

was among the first-line storming party. She

the end were forced off the island, and now the

and much material, and they are now venting their anger

was armed with a rifle and hand-grenades.

Russians hold both river banks as well.

\* Red Navy Co-Operation

At present the Russians are able to This probably refers to the capture local tasks in the defence of admitted yesterday and where the to be withdrawn from these tasks if situation seems subsequently to have major naval operations had to be undertaken against the Germans The best criterion of the situation which would be the case if the latter is the fact that neither Leningrad, forced an entry in strength into the

It is evident from the number of vessels involved that it was a serious attempt which was made to soize the Soviet base of Sarema and it is considered to be of considerable importance that the German attack had been beaten off with such firmness.

Artillery Barrage MOSCOW, Sept. 15 (Reuter) .- The

# Sofia Answers Bad Faith Accusations

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The Bulgarian Government has categorically denied adopting a "disloyal attitude" towards Russia, according to a Solia despatch to the German official news ngency. The Bulgarian Government, "know nothing" of any provocative action on Bulgarian soil.

These statements are contain- provocative action against the Soviet ed in the Bulgarian Govern- Union on Bulgarian soil." ment's reply to the recent protest by the Russian Commissar for Foreign Affairs, M. Molotov, bombs have been dropped on regarding anti-Russian activities

The reply was made through the

Pavel Rychagov, head of the Soviet Air Force, which is regarded as one of the biggest in the world, and, as a result of its fine showing against the Nazis, one of the most efficient.



# Japan's New Force Chief Attitude Towards United

Special to the "Telegraph"

NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (UP).—The Scripps-Howard columnist, Mr William Phillip Simms to-day asserted that behind Japan's more conciliatory attitude towards the United States

was the recent report to Prince Konoye from his advisers, stating that Japan, at present, cannot hope to win a war against the United States.

He asserted that Prince Konoye was advised that only if Britain and Russia collapsed, leaving the United States "holding the bag" in Europe and on the Atlantic, would Japan be comparatively safe in challenging the then necessarily vastly curtailed Pacific fleet.

Mr Simms declared that Prince Konoye took stock of the Japanese position as a result of the increasing pressure from Berlin for military aid. "Japan's captains of industry are sold to have informed the Premier that despite the remarkable progress of the nation, it was still in no position to wage a colossal war with a

Power such as the United States," he "While she might do well to begin with-might even win victories-she could not replace ships, tanks, planes,

#### guns, etc., once they were destroyed." More Difficulties Arise

SHANGHAI, Sept. 16 (Reuter). The announcement, of a "Japanese-American' agreement" as a result of recent discussions in Washington has been delayed owing to difficulties which have arisen during the past week, says the Third correspondent of the Vichy news agency. The correspondent adds: "This has caused the Government to defer TURN to Back Page, Column 4

LATEST

# Doubt Cast On Succession Of Abdicated Shah's Son

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The dramatic announcement of the abdication of Shah Pahlevi is likely to be followed by further developments in Teheran in the next few days, "Reuter's" Diplomatic Correspondent learns.

# H.M.S. Hood Casualties Included 94 Officers

Special to the "Telegraph"

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP) .- The Admiralty to-day announced the past. that there were 1,418 casualties when H.M.S. Hood was sunk in her battle with the Bismarck—the crack Nazi battleship which was later destroyed by British naval and air forces. The Hood's Allies did not themselves take a casualties are "all missing, presumed killed."

# Honour To newly-built vessels and probably by and no confirmation of the original transfers from the Pacific Fleet. Tumour that some were adrift has in fact been made. Turn to Back Page, Column 4 Peter II

of the officers who perished...

Vice Admiral L. E. Holland, Cap- expression. tain R. Kerr, (In Command), Temporary Midshipman N. N. Adams, will be surprising if the Iranians Lieut-Commander C. D. Awdry. Signal Boatswain, A. E. T. Bartley, Lieut-Commander A. R. T. Batley, Midshipman T. N. K. Beard, Paymaster Ligut R. H. P. Browne, Lieut-Commander J. G. P. Browiwig, Midshipman D. M. Bryant, Midshipman P. J. Buckett, Temporary net-LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). ing Warrant Ordnance Officer, H. Saint Paul's Cathedral to-day was a Burges, Probationary Sub-Lieutenant scene of pomp and colour as the J. H. Cambridge, Captain T. B. King and Queen, Mr. Winston Chur- Carthwright, Royal Marines, Com-chill and members of the British russioned Gunner, J. A. Chapman, Cabinet attended a special service Midshipman, J. P. Collings, Commiscelebrating the Royal coming of age sioned Gunner, J. S. Cope, Comat 18 of King Peler. II of Yugo- mander W. K. R. Cross, Lieutenant and other Royal dignitaries were Paymaster Lieutenant Commander

prominently featured in the London G. V. Carlin, Surgeon Lieutenant The following scale of evening papers.

C. H. Dent, Acting Sub-Lieutenant clation is prescribed: for on Bulgarian soil.

King Peter in naval uniform sat with his mother, Queen Marie, and his two younger brothers, Princes bombs have been dropped on Bulgarian soil and also that one parachulist whose identity has been established has landed.

The attitude of the Bulgarian press is stated to be merely a logical out.

The mote maintains that Russian in Admiral's uniform. Next to the commander of the Bulgarian press is stated to be merely a logical out.

The note maintains that Russian in his two younger brothers, Princes on prime continuing plant is two younger brothers, Princes on prime continuing plant is prescribed, 7½ per cent, written day on prime cost; scales and gears 6 per cent, show aluce; air conditioning plant is prescribed, 7½ per cent, ships 4 per cent; show on prime cost; sper cent; bar syphon apparatus 25 per cent; bar syphon apparatus 25 per cent; bley-blue dress and King George was in an Admiral's uniform. Next to the local prime cost; type casting machinery 10 per cent; type and blocks 25 per cent; bype and blocks 25 per cent.

Confirmation of the abdication has not yet reached London though authoritative quarters are prepared to accept the news as true as it is in line with the probable course of events in view of the extreme unpopularity of the Shah's regime and the oppression under which the Iranian people were labouring in

It is known that the people in Teheran were surprised that the stronger line against the intrigues with the Germans from the begin-Below will be found the names ning, but British policy has been rather to strengthen the people in realisation of their alms of self-

In the circumstances, therefore, it TURN to Back Page, Column 3

See Back Page For Further Late News

# War Taxation Rules For Depreciation & Banks

When the Legislative Council meets on Thursday next the Financial Secretary will move that Rules 1 and 2 made by the Board of War Taxation on August 11 be approved. These two rules provide a scale of depreciation in connection with property R. H. Dale, Senior Master R.N., liable to war taxation and give the method of ascertaining Pictures of the King and Queen Davies, Lieutenant H. D. and determining the profits on Hongkong branches of banks.

Pictures of the King and Queen Davies, Midshipman H. K. Davies, whose head office is outside the Colony.

agreed in principle to go halves in Bulgarian penal regular providing supplies to Russia.

Britain has commarked one half of the Pollah Repair and the Crown Prince of Norway.

Britain has commarked one half of the Pollah Repair and the Crown Prince of Norway.

Britain has commarked one half of the Pollah Repair and the Crown Prince of Norway.

Cargoes of some of these commanders of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary and purely internal.

Cargoes of some of these commanders of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary and purely internal.

Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note of these commanders of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Prince of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary and purely internal.

Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster Commanders, J. Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note declares that the same row.

Finally, the note of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. Finally, the note of the same row.

Finally, the note of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. Finally, the note of the Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. The Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. The Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. The Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. The Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders, J. The Pollah Republic, President of Crown Additionary Paymaster, Commanders,

The following scale of depre- motors 10 per cent; pipe lines

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES Beautify your home with flowers. We have the best seeds that is possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndiam Srteet, Hongkong.

WANTED.—Ladies to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by salling " labels. Please apply to Telegraph" or telephone 28562. All proceeds to swell the Bomber Fund.

needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell for benefit of War Fund. Send any you have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED to lease for a year or more, with the option of renewal, an unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etcetern in the Peak dis-The house must have a garden be reasonably accessible by motor car. Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacco Co. China) Limited.

FOR SALE.

THE HONGKONG NATURALIST, Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4 (postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd.

NOTICE

DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940

The following rates will charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:-South China Morning Post China and Macao 16 cents per copy British Empire and Foreign

> 25 cents per copy The Hongkong Telegraph China and Macao 16 cents per copy British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

> > The

Hongkong Telegraph Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic

Competition June --- September, 1941. Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Three Silver Trophics Awarded

by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the three Sections.

CASH PRIZES SECTION ONE Interior scenes. Tuble Top and Still

Life Studies. (Exluding portraiture, plants and and flowers).

1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

SECTION TWO Portraiture.

1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

> SECTION THREE Plants and Flowers.

1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$50. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

RULES

The following Rules will govern the 1.-The Competition is open to al photographers. 2.-The entries awarded the liford

Trophies for the best and secondbest pictures in the Competition, will not be entitled to any other 3.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are

adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry. 4.—The right to publish any or all

of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph. 5.-All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony

of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are incligible. 4.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries. 7 .- All entries to be either black,

sepis, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photo-graphs are ineligible. e.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. 9,-No picture to entered to more

than one Section. 10,-Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:-10×12, 15×20, 11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

petition, in Members of the Staffs of the frongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall

petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven

15.-The use of aliases is strictly

ENTRY FORM

SECTION

ADDRESS .....

Please ties blocks letters and pasts Tone lot these forms on beck of seas Extry.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or lil-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with-

The Hon. General Secretary, H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall.
The Inspector, 49, Poktulam Road,

The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah Lane, 2nd, Floor, The Inspector, 12 Sai Young Chol The Inspector, 52, Argyle St.,

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

# No Room For U.S. Forces In Europe

But Navy, Air Corps Would Be Useful

NEW YORK, July 28 -Britain does not need an American expeditionary force Europe, since there, but would not be adverse to a declaration of war against Germany by the United States, according to Sir Gerald Campbell, Director-General of British Information Services here. , Sir. Gerald has just returned to his post in New York after a visit to England.

"If America decided to come into the war," Sir Gerald told newspa-per interviewers, "it would be the Navy and the Air Force that would give the greatest help, because the island is too small to entertain very many more troops."

Sir Gerald saw the swift British freezing of Japanese assets following this country's action as an instance of the two Governments working along parallel lines after consultation rather than negotiation...

#### · Opinions On Russia

Turning to .Germany's Eastern Front, he said there were two opinlons in Britain concerning the Nazi- haus.

"One is that Russia will fail to withstand for more than a couple of with fish, starch foods with acidsmonths," he continued. "The other | they're all harmless unless the inis that the Russians are sucking the dividual is allergic to one or several Germans in still further and that of them," he declared. "The normal the Germans may be there when the stomach secretes an acid much snow falls-let's hope it will be ear- stronger than that which is taken lier than ever-and if they are, that in so-called acid foods." then they won't get out so easily

The information chief placed losses of 650,000 men for the Germans and 1,000,000 for the Russians.

Sir Gerald asserted that the British people were thankful for aid given them by the United States. to beat the band in most of the towns, and yet they are as calm as they can be. But I don't think they would be so calm if they didn't know

this country was helping. "They have no idea of making peace. That wasn't mentioned. In fact, they expect a peace offensive. If Germany ever gets the better of idea how they themselves, alone and science for health facts. This has got Russia, they expect a peace offen- unassisted really feel," the doctor un into even more trouble. In the

### Explains Bombing

The British spokesman withheld a jangled nerves with nicotine." formal reply to a question as to why Berlin had not been bombed more according to the doctor, especially if . The "thundering fury of loud intensively, but indicated indirectly you happen to be one of those persons; claims" by manufacturers and stock-It was due to the British leaders' who enjoys a social hour and maybe holders as to the health merits of wish to concentrate on other cities a beer with the boys on the way their respective products has had at containing larger factory, docks, home at night, and communication centres. There is a lack of "important enough targets" in the German Capital, he said, solace in alcohol. At headache time statements before accepting them adding that "a bomber can only stay an aspirin gives them an escape, completely, over Berlin about 20 minutes in the Bubbling alkalizers remove yesterpresent phases."

By the middle of next month experts in British, industry, labour, The solution to the great Ameri- ample evidence for it. We must women's work, India, and other sub- can problem, however, is compara- develop a modern nose for distinjects who are also familiar with the tively simple, Dr Steinhaus believes, guishing clean facts from moldy American point of view will begin to For those interested in knowing their tradition and both from foul falsearrive in this country to co-operate inner physical selves, he advises: | hoods." in his work, Sir Gerald disclosed. 'Among these will be Vernon Bortlett, a member of Parliament, who will be Director of the British Press Service; Prof. C. K. Webster to be director of the British Library of Information, and Dr Winifred Cullis who will interpret English women's

# Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to

Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance: donations are requested to address them to the President, Lady MacGregor, 372, The Peak; or to the Honorary Secretary, Miss S. Bander, Morning Post Building.

vision, the Australian Department of Air will not relax the colour vision tests for enrolment in the Air Force. Reports from America had which appeared to him as a green, grassy field, only to find that it was suggested that camouflage pigin fact marshy or stony. A subtle ments, which to the normal eye distinction in the hue of the appeared to match the natural ground would have saved a pilot surroundings, did not appear the

Colour Defectives Not

Accepted As Airmen

at detecting certain kinds of camouflage than men with normal

Although partially colour-blind people are said to be quicker

with normal colour sense. same shade to the colour de-The contour of the ground can be The Australian Air Department, sometimes detected by changes of however, does not regard such an

occasional and uncertain advantage A man is often unaware that his over normal sight, as compensation colour vision is defective, and is infor the very real danger arising from credulous and indignant when redefective colour vision during air jected on this account.

The defect may be only slight and Accurate colour sense is essential for the recognition of coloured signals apply only to certain colours, passing unnoticed in ordinary life. But in arrived in New York recently by the and even how to crack American at night, wing-tip lights on other airthe air chances cannot be taken. Clipper from Lisbon. She declared jokes. Verey light signals are used by day 225,000 worth of jewels at the as well as by night and their correct Customs. Interpretation is vital or of the action in which it was

of accurate colour sense is taken by less).—The Duke of Kent will broad. Queen took the opportunity this four less grew at or near the proper.

Wrong Place To Land the RAIF, and there will certainly cast in the six o'clock news on afternoon of inspecting some of the places, the fifth from the frog's breast wednesday. His talk will be heard 350 food vans presented by Mr. Henry bone. Ridenhour's got pictures to throughout the Empire.

Select he a landing ground in area for mir crew candidates in Britain.

NEWFOUNDLANDERS BUSY-These are members of a Newfoundland regiment, part of the Royal Artillery, in training in Sussex, England, before assignment to active duty. They're carrying shells to feed the big guns. Newfoundland is one of Britain's eldest

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

# Physiologist Debunks Popular Food Taboos

BERKELEY, Cal. (UP).—It's all right to drink water with meals and to mix accurate for the computation of the such foods as shrimps and strawberries, milk and fish, according to Dr Arthur H. profits of the branch to be based upon Steinhaus, distinguished physiology expert of George Williams College. Discussing the modern American's eating habits, Dr Steinhaus, visiting at the University of California, attacked the "superstition against water."

Ideal Situation

ing, then when hungry pass up ham-

burger stands and taverns homeward

to a plain wholesome dinner, and

after helping the wife with the dishes

play with the kids or otherwise oc-

cupy himself with socially construc-

tive work, he might be surprised with

eventually he would find that it feels

good to be John Doe with clean mouth

give him a feeling as priceless as it

Trouble Upon Trouble

judices of one generation on to the

next," he declared. "About a genera-

able sounding statements claiming to

least one favourable effect, however,

"This is the cra of health reasons",

lieve a statement unless there is

"Too often health rules were mere-

"It might take several days, but

"If foodless and matchless, John

"Is it harmful to drink water with meals?" he asked. Earlier views held that it was harmful because the stomach juices thereby were seriously diluted. Experimentation has proved that water is one of the best stimulators to stomach secretion. Digestion is improved. Even cold water is no signi-

ficant deterrent to digestion." Statements that certain combinations of food are harmful Doe some day would walk through to the individual were branded the woods, upon tiring sit by a stream ket this morning. as "groundless" by Dr Stein- to straighten out his cockeyed think-

Acids Overcome

"Shrimp with strawberries, mill

Even the advocates of the long- and lungs, to be John Doe with mind and will have to be there for the respected "three squares" a day, and emotions at peace with the world, eaten at regular times, as an effective To be John Doe, alive and healthy, l'ealth measure were confounded by uncramped by artificial aids, would the doctor.

"The conventional three squares is is costless," simply a matter of convenience," he Modern "scientific" health rules, said. "Much more sensible would it according to the doctor, are often as be to eat whenever we became hun- erroneous as their predecessors of . "They have been battered about gry. For young children and certain yesterday. adults who suffer terrible hunger pangs, five, six, or seven light meals a day would be more effective."

The modern American came in for ly devices designed to force the prea broadside, of the physiologist's criticism.

Feelings Not Known

tion ago such rules began to lose "I daresay many Americans have no their grip on . us, so we turned to observed. "They barge into the new place of one family-cherished health day under the stimulation of caffein- rule, we now have a score of highladen Java. Soon they deaden their powered, recently concocted, formid-

The worst, however, is yet to come, be health facts."

"From half past afternoon until Dr Steinhaus pointed out: people late at night their irritated minds find now ask for reasons back of health day's brown taste to make room for he said. "We must learn not to beto-day's,"

fective.

operations.

craft, aerodrome lights; and Verey

A mistake in reading a colour

signal could cause loss of the aircraft,

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-

BANKS

H.K. Banks \$...........1,480

| H.K. Banks (H.K.) £85 r       | 1, |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Chartered Banks £91/2 r       | ٦. |  |  |  |
| Mercantile, A. & B. £ 231/4 r | 1. |  |  |  |
| Mercantile C. £               | ١. |  |  |  |
| East Asia \$                  | ١. |  |  |  |
| INSURANCES                    |    |  |  |  |
| Canton Ins. \$240 h           | 3. |  |  |  |
| Union Ins. \$                 | 3. |  |  |  |
| China Underwriters \$1 r      |    |  |  |  |
| H.K. Fire Ins. \$1871/2 b     | 3. |  |  |  |
| SHIPPING                      |    |  |  |  |
| Douglas \$                    | 1. |  |  |  |
| Steamboats \$                 | ١, |  |  |  |
| Indo-Chinas P. \$90 m         | 1. |  |  |  |
| Indo-Chinas D. \$             | L  |  |  |  |
| Shell (Bearers) s/56/3 n      |    |  |  |  |
| Waterboats \$                 | 1  |  |  |  |
| DOCKS ETC.                    |    |  |  |  |
| Wharves \$                    | 3. |  |  |  |
| Docks \$19.60 b               |    |  |  |  |
| Providents7.45/71/2 88        |    |  |  |  |
| S'hal Dockyards \$351/2 n     | 12 |  |  |  |
| MINING                        |    |  |  |  |
| Kailan s/14./- r              | 1. |  |  |  |
|                               |    |  |  |  |

LANDS

UTILITIES Peak Trams (new) \$.....31/4 n. that amateur strategists should not Telephones (old) \$...........25 b. Telephones (new) \$.....0.30 b, INDUSTRIALS

Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$...45 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$...35 n. Cantor. Ices \$....1 n. Trinidad Takes STORES, Ac. Dairy Farms \$...... 20.30 n. COTTON MILLS MISC. H.K. Govt 31/2% (1934) .... 09 n. H.K. Govt 31/2 % (1040) .... 98 n. In the trade for 50 destroyers. Ch. Govt 5% 1925 G\$Bds, ..43 n.

### LILIAN HARVEY'S GEMS

film actress, who spent much of her perity of boom-town variety. time; in Germany before the war, They are learning American along

# For Depreciation THOM PAGE ONE

any person carrying on the business of a bank; "Bank" means any bank whose head office is outside this Colony; "Hongkong branch" means the business carried on in Hongkong by any such bank; "Other branch" means the business carried on by a bank in any place outside Hongkong, including that carried on at its principal place of business.

Where any accounts prepared by a bank for its own purposes disclose, in the opinion of the Commissioner, the true profits of the Hong-kong branch, the profits of the Hongkong branch shall, for the pur-poses of assessment, be computed on the basis of such accounts. Where no accounts are prepared which in the opinion of the Commissioner disclose the true profits of the Hongkong branch, the following provisions shall apply to the determination of such profits.

(a) the same proportion of the Colombo total profits of the bank as the assets Delhi of the Hongkong branch bear to the Raiphong .
total assets of the bank shall be Rankow treated as profits made from transactions in this Colony and shall be Banking Business transacted. assessed accordingly;

have been computed on a basis which or shorter periods in Local or Other differs materially from that prescribed in the Ordinance, the ratio of SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in profits shall be adjusted so as to cor- Local Currency and Sterling with interest respond as nearly as possible to the ratio which would have been arrived at if the total profits had been computed in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance:

Where it appears expedient to the Commissioner he may, in relation to any, exchange transaction, instead of acting under the provisions of subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph, estimate the amount of the profits from the transaction and assess such profits accordingly. Notes on Rule 2

This rule applies to non-resident banks operating in Hongkong. Paragraph 2 .- It is expected that the accounts of the Hongkong branches of banks will be sufficiently

Where, however, either no branch Bombay kong branch accounts are so merged Colombo with the accounts of other branches Delhi as to make it difficult to compute the Hongkong true profits provision is made for the Howrah profits to be ascertained by apportioning the total profits of the bank in the ratio of the Hongkong assets to total assets.

## U.S. Navy Escorting Cargoes

### --> FROM PAGE ONE

giving the United States 17 battleships in actual service. The Navy Department also stated that a survey of the vessels in the course of construction and contracted for revealed "astounding progress" in the accelerated building of a two-

i ocean navy. A total of 2,831 combat auxiliary ships has been ordered since January 1, 1940, at the cost of \$7,234,262,178

Cutting Red Tape WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -A new step to speed Lease-Lend operations by cutting red tape was announce by President Roosevelt at a press conference to-day, but he declined to say whether the navy would engage in actual convoying to get

war supplies overseas. The President said that he had named Mr Edward Stettinius, Jr., as Raubs \$..... 73/4 n. special assistant empowered to affix H.K. Mines ......... cts n. the presidential signature to Lease-Lend documents, thus eliminating 24 Hotels \$...... 41/4 s. hours' delay within the White House. There had already been a reduc-Lands 4% Debentures .... 971/2 n. tion in the period between applica-Asked whether convoying was one Chinese Estates \$....... 1001/4 b. teeting the flow of war supplies to is suspended. nations fighting the Axis. President Trams \$..... 181/2 s. Roosevelt said he thought he had Peak Trams (old) \$.....7 n. sald enough on the subject, but added

Replying to further questions, he H.K. Electrics (old) x. rts. 241/2 n. situation whether further sinkings or H.K. Electrics (new) \$.....24 n. attacks on American-owned com-H.K. Electrics Ris \$..... 13.85 n. mercial ships would be announced American warships and submarines or surface raiders in the Western Atlantic.

Americans Popular PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad, So

many American soldiers are stationed Wing On (H.K.) ........... 39 n. on this British Island, so many Wm. Powell, Ltd x.d. .....11/2 n. American ships are anchored in the harbour, and so many American Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to con-S'hai Cotton Sh. \$...........305. n. United States base that Trinidad today looks almost more American than

This is one of the bases acquired In fact, many restaurants, movies Entertainments \$.......6% n. and shops have changed their signs Constructions (old) \$......174 b. to include the word "American" in Constructions (new) ... 80. cts n. the firm name.

"First we were a Spanish colony. Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) . s/- 7/6 n. then French, then British," a native Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/-.. 1/6 n. shopkeeper said. "Now maybe we're on the way to becoming an American colony,"

Most of the islanders are happy about the American interest in Trin-Lilian Harvey, the London-born dad, and it is bringing them pros-

LONDON, Sept. 16 (British Wire-

# War Taxation Rules BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Moyal Charter 1851. Reserve Liability of Proprietors 23,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Blishopigate, E.C.1.

. Sub-Agencies in London. 117-122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14-16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:

52. Mosley St., Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! Hongkong ' Rangoon Salgon Semarang Karachi Clive Street . Lumpur Bourabays -Fairlie Place Kuching

Madras :

Manila

Medan

Pelping

New York

Cawnpore

Tientsin'

Tongkah

Teingtoo

(Bhuket)

(Peking) Penang. FOREIGN EXCHANGE and CURRENT ACCOUNTS spened and (b) when the said total profits FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year

> allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

W. H. BVANS THOMAS, THE MERCANTILE BANK OF

INDIA, LIMITED Head OMce:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Subscribed Capital ...... 1,000,000

Paid-up Capital ..... 1,050,000 Reservo Fund and Rest ...... 1,234,000 BANKERS: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Lid.

BRANCHES!-Jaffna Kuantan Kandy Rangoon Korachi Shanghai Kota Bharu Kuala Lipis Kuala Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu

HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking Exchange Business transacted.

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Sterling on terms that may be ascertained on application. . .D. BENSON.

# POST OFFICE

The following changes in postage. rates will be effective as from 15th September 1941.

Letters Postcards

Macao and China New Zealand by air \$1.85 per 1/2 oz vin Rangoon Europe all countries \$3.50 \$1.80 air mail surcharges per 1/2 oz by air to U.S.A. and

onwards by sca Parcel Post Service to Japan is

temporarily suspended. The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communications intended for persons other than the addressee.

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien (except Amoy and Kulangsu). Kwangsi, North and East o Kwangtung.

Small Packet Post to all countries

INWARD AIR MAILS Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 5th September .... Sept. 17. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 19th September .... Sept. 26.

OUTWARD AIR MAILS Wednesday, Sept. 17 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services." K. P. O.

Reg. .... Sept. 17, 5 p.m. ..... Sept. 17, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg. ..... Sept. 17, 5 p.m. Ord. .........Sept. 17, 7.p.m. Friday, Sept. 19 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the "British Overseas.

Airways." K.P.O. and G.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 19, 4 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 19, 4.30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22

nect with the British Overseas Alrways." G.P.O. and R.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 22, 4 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 22, 4,30 p.m.

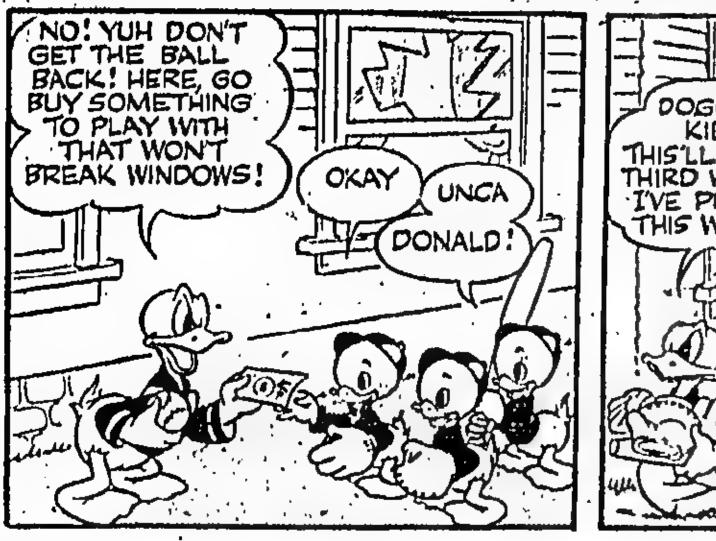
Friday, Sept. 20 Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Honolulu. U.S.A. and Europe via 'Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Bervices." K.P.O.

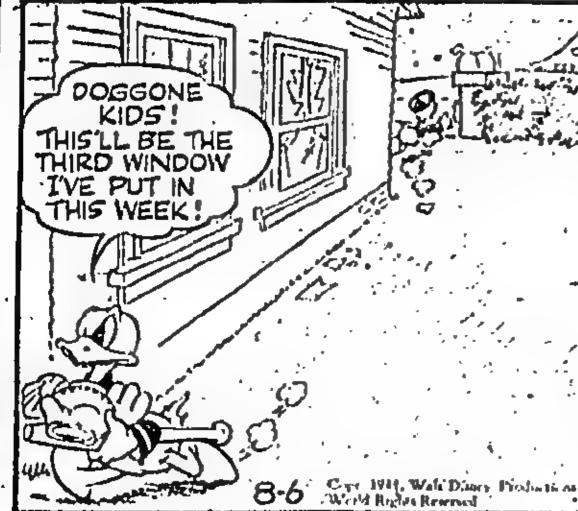
Reg. .... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 25, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Rog. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 26, 7 p.m.

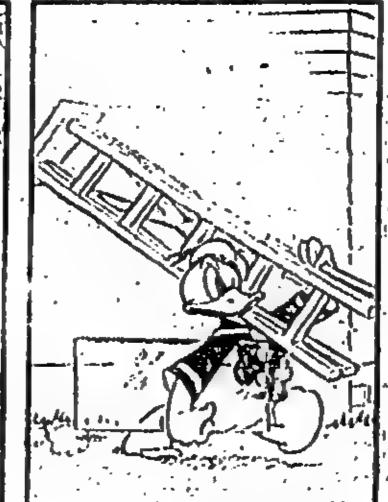
### Huge Frog Has Five Legs

LABADIE, Mo.-Now comes un a less).—During a visit to the Lord five - legged frog. Leo Ridenhour A similar view of the importance LONDON, Sept. 16 (British Wire- Mayor, of London, the King and caught such a monster here

# DONALD DUCK

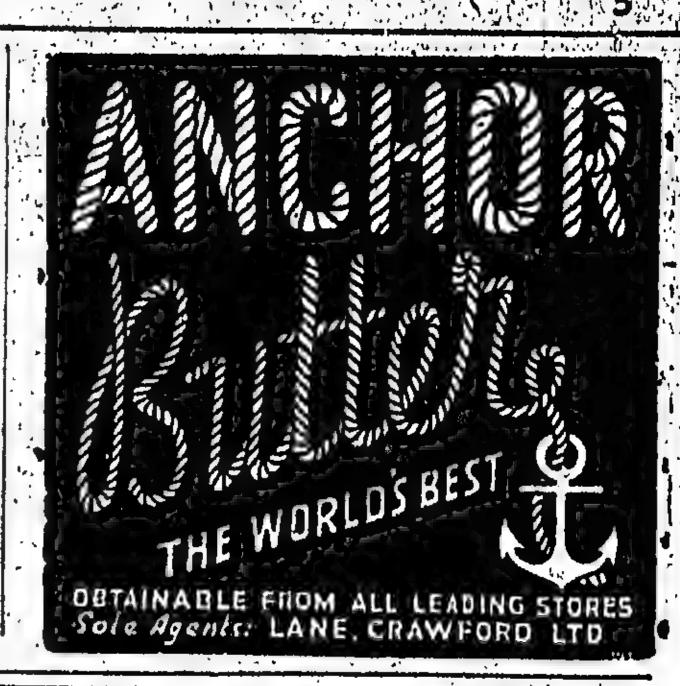












# CORTRACTIONCORIES How to Win BRIDGE #By JOSEPHINE CULBERTSON

#### Difficult Decision

♠ Q742 ♥ A K 64

non-vulnerable opponents or to go were in the hand for East-West, It out for a vulnerable game of one's would not count that much. own is perhaps the most tantalizing. The vulnerability of East-West, problem that duplicate players have however, makes the decision a splitto face. Consider the following typi- hair one. West must be haunted by cal case:

Match-point duplicate. East dealer. East-West vulnerable,

**☆** KJ63 ♥J1085 A 1007

West North

Under the vulnerability conditions, bid. West has a very difficult decision to make when South overcalls with two diamonds. The trouble is that West must decide, then and there, whether there is a game in the hand for himself and partner. Because if there isn't, he must not lose the opportunity to double two diamonds! With an original bid by East, and a two diamond overcall by South West cannot expect any further bidding from the opponents, his own strength muking such a contingency improbable. West can certainly expect to defeat a two diamond contract two tricks (300 points) and if his side can make no game, that 300 points will be grently, superior to any part-score that can be attained. If East-West were not vulnerable, the justifiable points would make a double highly king.

АСЛОЗИ

1-Appraises

13-Puzzle

16-Not out

23—Palsifies

7—American

19-Bprite

7-Does without

14-Showy display

16—Rise of ground

21-flows of senis

21-Belonging to it

15-Afalden name

26-English scientist

B-Hard aubstances

33-Putrefy 33-Ancient Greek city

4-Bare mountain-tops

nonmetallig elemeni

resembling metal

0-8pike of corn 7-Brmbol for rare

S-Breakfast food

I-Prefix: apart .

5-Oo by again

-Insect

3-Engrave

15-Concerning

The question of whether to double inttractive because, even if a game

the fear that in doubling and accepting a penalty of 300 to 500 points he is abandoning a possible 600 odd points. Yet, for good and sound reasons, the double is the best choice. Surely West cannot pass. If he bids, he must choose between two hearts and two notrump, and neither is quite satisfactory. Two hearts, the strong-est free raise West dure give, may not be strong enough to encourage East to bid again; two notrump may go wrong because of the lack of a spade stopper.

There is one other important factor: If West doubles, he does not conclusively abandon all chance for game, because East may choose to take out the double. But contrariwise, West bids, he abandons all chance for a double In the final analysis, it is this consideration that should induce West to double, rather than

Tomorrow's Hand

South dealer, Neither side vulnerable.

A A Q 76 ŸKJ105 ♣ J 9 3 2 ♥ 7 6 4 2 N· OAK54.

**\$ J 9 7 6 3** ₼ K 1084 O 10

- AKQ543

How should South play his five hope of defeating the opponents 500 | club contract? Opening tend, diamond

DOWN

1-Certainly 2-lack of blood 3-Chinese measure

- Indian grunt

8-Muccasing

22 — Smulate

P-Noah's boat

17-illieltered nide

d-linnging primment

25-is (Latin) 30-Metal-bearing rock

37-Orcek sattric verse 38-Quarrelsome women

33—Relative position 34—ingredient of turpentine

35—Calmy down

-shade tree

en-Wide sasii

54-Nickel

44-Large package 45-Girl's name

52-Metric measure

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

50-Last letter 51-Incapable 53-Before this

55-Buccession

40 41

56-Morning prayers

# BIBLE IS IKE A NEWSPAPER

THE Bible is to be presented to you as news of God for the men and women of this generation. All the



A picture from the book.

art of modern newspaper presentation has gone into the publication "The Bible For To-day," which has been published by the Oxford University Press.

Headlines and sub-titles as you might see in reading the "Hongkong Telegraph" are used, with illustrations of modern life and warfare to bring the familiar words to new

Pictures of tanks and aeroplanes, the scattered ruins of bombed and blasted cities, the never-ending crawling masses of homeless refugees, all these are used as a commentary on the sacred text for the modern world.

There are pictures of wellknown London buildings, of peaceful streets and friends meeting, of the microphone and moving camera, and of children playing with their fishing nets.

Captions ally the picture with the text.

They give new meaning to long-known phrases.

John Stirling, a chaplain in the last war, started on his work of editing "The Bible for To-day" three years ago.

In a straightforward way, the Bible is presented as news-revelation, news of God's interest in and work for the common people.

It teaches not a new interpretation but rather a new application of God's word to present-day needs.

The pictures (of which there are about 200), by Rowland Hilder and other artists give a new background which is neither Oriental nor ancient, the common, ordinary background of human existence in every age, every-



WOMEN WORKING--These girls in London are not hurling bricks at each other. They are women labourers clearing debris of a building demolished during an air raid. At present they are given three-quarters of a man's pay each. If the women-labourer scheme works well, they'll be given full pay later.

# Materials—Their Principal Uses

The widely known essential raw materials are these:

Iron, aluminium, copper. lead, tin, gold, silver, coal, oil, rubber, wheat and other grains, sugar, timber, cotton and other textile fibres, and electrical power resources.

No one-familiar-with-modern civilisation need be told why these materials are necessities for any nation. The use of most of them is an everyday occurrence.

However, a supplementary list can be compiled of what might be called less essential raw materials. Included are:

Manganese, nickel, mercury, zinc, chromium, antimony, cadmium, cobalt, iridium, molybdenum, palladium, strontium, thorium, titanium, tungsten or wolfram, vanadium, sulphur, and artificial silk or

Now, a simple, agrarian, country underdeveloped might never need to complicate its economy with many of the articles on this less essential list. But, a highly industrialised modern nation, such as any of the world's great powers, would consider all the materials in both lists as "must-haves." If the economy of .one such nation is to compete with that of others, the items not already possessed must be attained-by purchase, or exchange, or perhaps even by annexation or outright conquest.

Here is a short analysis of the uses of the less well known materials:

Manganese - When combined with steel as an alloy, manganese makes it extra tough and hard. Also makes steel free from air holes. An excellent alloy for burglarproof safes.

Nickel-A white, hard metal not tarnished even in moist air, nickel lends itself readily to the process of electroplating. Chief source: Province of Ontario, Canada.

Mercury—This is the only metal that is a liquid at ordinary temperatures. Familiar in thermometers and barometers. Spain, Italy, and the United States produce 95 per cent. of the world's supply.

Zinc-Forms brass when combined with copper. Used to galvanize steel or iron to prevent rust

Chromium As a coating for other metals, chromium,

adheres better than nickel. Strontian. Makes a bright It does not tarnish. As an alloy with nickel, it resists electricity and is widely used for electrical heating and cooking.

Cadmium-With bismuth, lead, and tin, cadmium forms Wood's metal which melts at moderately\_low-temporatures. Thus, it is used as plugs in fire-prevention sprinkler sys-

Cobalt-Until recently, cobalt was noted for its useless--ness:--Now-as-an-alloy-it-isuseful in high-speed tools.

Iridium-One of the ingredients of electric light bulb filaments.

Molybdenum-Works wonders with steel. Used by Germans for lining their larger guns. Also good for risle-barrels, propeller-shafts, wherever great strength is

needed. Palladium-Protects. the surface of floodlight lenses against-tarnishing.

village in Scotland called

red fire for signal rockets and fireworks.

Thorium-Also used for electric light bulb filaments. Titanium - Helps harden steel. Also is an ingredient of artificial fogs and smoke-

Tungsten-Similar to molybdenům. Also used aš a filament metal. Compounds useful for fireproof fabrics. Vanadium-Gives steel

elasticity combined with great tensile strength. Good for precision machines and moving parts. Sulphur-Forms thousands

of-compounds, most of which are foul-smelling. Most important as ingredient of sulphuric acid, one of the mostused commercial reagents. Rayon-Valuable as a re-

placement or substitute for silk and silk products.

Antimony-Alloys used in newspaper and printing offices . for type metal. Also used as Strontium—Comes from a · a compound in the vulcanisation of rubber.

# RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Schumann Concerto In A Minor, Op. 54 Broadcast by ZHW on a Frequency

of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from I-2.15 and 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per second, . . 12.15 Short Service of Interces-

12.30 Swing and Sway with Sammy Kaye. 1.00 Local Time Signal and Pro-

gramme Summary. 1.02 The Orchestra Mascotte and Yvonne Printemps (Soprano). 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press and

Announcements, ' 1.45 Half An Hour With Irving Berlin. 2.15 Close Down.

6.00 Indian Programme. 6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-\_6.47\_A\_Programme of-Light Popular

. "Henry VIII" Dances—Shepherd's Dance! Morris Dance; Torch Dance (German); Le Cygne (Saint-Spens); Waltz in C Sharp Minor (Chopin); Waltz from "The Sleeping Beauty" (Tchaikovsky); Liebestraum, No. 3 (Liszt); Nocturne in E Flat Major (Es Dur) Op. 9 No. 2 (Chopin); Rustle Of Spring (Sinding). 7.17 Execupts from Gilbert and

Sullivan's "The Mikado." 7.45 Patricia Rossborough at the

Finger Prints (Engleman); Medley
—Intro: My Blue Heaven; Sweet Sue; The Japanese Sandman; My Favourites-Intro: Blue Room; Smoke Gets In Your Eyes; These Foolish Things; Just One More Chance; There's A Small Hotel; Thanks For The Memory.

8.00 London-The News. London-War Commentary. London Relay -- 'Listening Post.

Examination of Points in Daily German Propaganda. 8.30 Programme Summary. 8.32 Norman Long (Entertainer)

in Variety. 9.00 Local Time Signal and Announcements. 9.02 A Schumann Programme.

Phantasicstucke, Op. 73 (For Piano and Clarinet); The Two Grenadiers; Abendlied; Concerto in A Minor Op.

9.45-10.00 News In French (On Short Wave Only). 9.45 English Ballads.

Watchman, What Of The Night (Sarjeant)...Peter Dawson (Singing a duet with himself); Ballad Of Yesterday-(Teresa del Riego); Intro: O Dry Those Tears; . Happy Song; Thank God For A Garden; Homing ....The Hon. W. Brownlow (Bar.) with Orchestra; In An Old Fashloned Town (Squire) ... Titterton (Tenor) with Pinno.

10.00 London Relay-The News and News Commentary. 10.15 Dance Music. 11.00 London-"Britain-To-day" -Discussion.

11:15 Close Down.

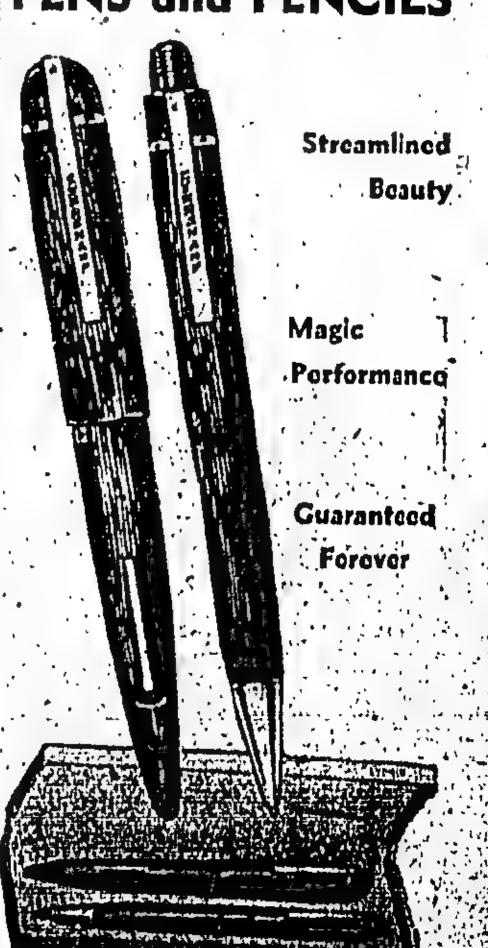
Teetotaller Slips VISALIA, Cal. (UP). — Theo Laurel, 80-year-old inmate of an old people's home, told a police judge here he had been in a driver's seat

on the temperance wagon for years and years until a friend told him a pint of tye would cure a cold. It's too late to begin curing colds that way now," the judge said, and as you've hever drank before and never were errested 171 suspend a three-day juil sentence."



APS COSMETIC SHOPPE opposite HONGKONG HOTEL

# EVERSHARP PENS and PENCILS



SOLD AT



Oh, cock anything you want to-day, honey-but what are we going to have to est to-night?"

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Count the TELEGRAPHS"

Everywhere

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Manufacturers of High Class Acrated Waters and cordials.

#### BOOKS LATEST ALL THE

FICTION REFERENCE AND TEXT BOOKS

GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

Please apply for Free Catalogue

### KOWLOON BOOK SERVICE

17B Hankow Road, Kowloon

# The Way of Loveliness

Constant care of the complexion is beauty's insistent demand.

""HAZELINE" SNOW" Is the choice of wamen who require a collet preparation which is kind to the skin. ""HAZELINE" SNOW" keeps the complexion clear and gives the skin a satin smoothness, -"HAZELINE" SNOW" cools powder base.



# "HAZELINE SNOW"

The original non-greasy toilet preparation

· Giass jars:from all Chemists and Stores



Fellowship of the Bellows REMEMBER YOUR PROMOTION !

# AUGUST SCORE

# Blow in Now

## BLOW-IN BOXES WILL BE FOUND AT:-

## HONGKONG

Hong Kong Star Ferry Wharf. Helena May Institute. Hong Kong Hotel.

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking

Hong Kong Club. Hong Kong Jockey Club. Gloucester Hotel.

Lane, Crawford, Limited. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd. // (Cloucester Arcade).

### KOWLOON

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Hongkong & Shanghai Banking

Peninsula .Hotel. • Caravan. Y. M. C. A. (European). China Light & Power Co., Ltd.,

(Hung Hom). China Light & Power Co., Ltd. (Argyle Street):

Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock Recreation Club. Mr. Moss (Kai Tak Airport). The Far-East Motors.

Remember our Information Bureau at the HONGKONG. ELECTRIC CO., LTD., CLOUCESTER ARCADE, HONGKONG. where a lot of very interesting things can be obtained.

# "PREST-O-LITE YOUR NEXT BATTERY

NO BETTER ASSURANCE OF RELIABLE .

### SERVICE

Than the Expressed Satisfaction Of Car Owners

## TYPES AVAILABLE

(Dry, uncharged), 6 VOLTS-13 G-15 PLATES

12 VOLTS-7 PLATES

For further particulars apply

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Road

## DEATH

Kennedy Town, at 2 p.m.

# Ujongkong Telegraph.

Wednesday, Sept. 17, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1818. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

#### AID FOR RUSSIA

THE announcement that a wing of the Royal Air Force is already functioning in Russia is good news. This Intest contribution to the Soviet Union's war effort is perhaps the best answer to those doubters who were recently accused by Mr Churchill of speaking "as though nothing were being done" to supplement his promise that Britain would assist Russia as far as it lay in her power. This aid would be given, though it would mean a "definite reduction-in-military-supplies\_from America on which we had counted." he declared. .

The arrival in Russia of a wing of large stocks of war materials have ple precedents for neutral con-Italians' greatest fear is First came carpenters who black sedan with red wheels, is British and American economic mission is also ready to go to the U.S.S.R. in order to study the needs and problems from the point of view of raw materials. In the meantime wool, rubber, jute, etc., are even now arriving at Soviet ports, including a

upon the question of shipping. The shortage of shipping space has been acute for some months past and will not be eased by the new demands now being made. The lack of good entry ports is another problem which has to be overcome. Archangel in the White Sca, carries unpleasant memories of winter ice, and the difficulties of transport from there to the actual battle front during the winter months, would be great indeed. The Vladivostok route means that over 7,000 miles of railway must be negotiated before the needed sup- papers showed that contraband it. They did not know how to while the signboard men went to own a car, anyway, for you plies could be disposed of. There is was included in the cargoes, the set the fuses of their shells or about the premises pasting up are allowed only five gallons of also the danger of this port becoming choked by an accumulation of material impossible to handle with the inadequate transport facilities offered by the Trans-Siberian railway. The Persian Gulf route, now available, appears to give the greatest promise of utility. Report has it that several points for disembarkation are available. It is sufficiently near to Malaya and India to give promise of good results, and it is also here, as Mr Churchili pointed out that American transfer pointed out, "that American supplies can be carried into the centre of Russia in an ever-widening flows. It is true that some 500 miles from the Gulf scross Iran to the Caspian Sea have to be traversed before the material actually reaches Russian soil, but once on the Volga a steady stream to every part of the front can be maintained. This stream has already storted flowing and with Britain and America's recognition that the Soviet needs must at all costs be supplied; there is no fear that any difficulties, will be allowed to hamper its courses white

# U.S. Has Right to Convoy Ships

### By LORD STRABOLGI

WHEN the Lease-voying officers as to the inno-Lend Bill was under cence of neutral ships in their debate, an amendment was charge. defeated: which would have had the effect of preventing American warships convoy- will not have the right to do and ing American merchant what they never had the right ships. The State Depart- to do, is to attack merchant ment was on strong ground whether under convoy or sailing here, as the right of a neu-independently, without the retral state during war to cognised formalities of visit and convoy its own merchant search. ships under guard of its own warships is well recog- other neutral government to nised in International law.

international law is abrogated in wartime is erroneous and this is particularly American merchant ships were true in regard to oceans, laden with weapons of war or The high seas are the high-acroplanes, formalities of visit ways of all nations and neu- and search would have to be obtrals have every right to use served.

Returning to the right to convoy: The controversy FUNG KONG UN.—On Sunday September 14, 1941. at No. 54
Bonham Road, Hongkong, Fung
Kong-Un (owner of Fung Tang),
aged 68 years. 'Funeral will
take place on-Wednesday, September 17 and last respects will
have claimed the privilege be paid at the Farewell Pavillon, of making certain that convoyed neutral merchant ships did not carry contraband or members of armed forces of their opponents.

> In 1918, during the World War, the Dutch Government proposed to convoy Dutch merchant ships to the the right to search, in order are engaged\_in enemy trade.



which has been stoutly main-ersatz mufti. tained by Germany, is that the captain of the convoying war-I ship makes himself responsible ing one another from table first things the Nazis did after that merchant ships in his charge are not carrying goods to table, crowd such popu- arriving was to condemn them in its full rights in convoying its frequent—these—places,—but—ABOUT six months ago, kas and to spell out "Viva II own merchant ships. This is frequent—these—places,—but—when the Romans were Duce"—"Der Fuehrer." beyond dispute.

not insignificant cargo of 8,000 tons to convoy merchant vessels uncontinuous flow of supplies into the searched. This declaration was to-day. Soviet Union centres very largely not accepted by the English. The 1654 Peace of Westminster put an end to the controversy.

their merchant ships, and after running everything here right up wooden walls to protect the rubber, and some people are papers should be carried aboard ing over was to teach the Italian exhibited to any English cruiser shoot. The Fascist gunners had Fascist propagandists could re- pose. concerned might

thirteen treaties concluded bevarious other powers, including Italian cruisers will accept assurances; of the captain of a yet to be bombed. convoying American warship ing contraband.

war by Germany and Italy that tack, and it is easy to believe Galleria. accept assurance of neutral con- ful panic.

What the German warships

The right of American or any convoy: its own merchant ships is undoubted and any departure The modern idea that all from the recognised procedure nternational law is abro- by German or Italian warships towards such convoy would be BENITO'S NEW JOB?

By Billiken



According to press reports, Axis winter plans are believed to include the supply of cold-weather clothing for their forces in Russia.

# NAZI CONQUEST ROME

This article, describing conditions in Rome with the Nazis in full control, is by the "New Yorker's" correspondent in the Italian capital, whose identity must be concealed under the initials "J.S."

Nazis to right, and anti-Fascists: to make sure that these Nazis to left—from 15,000 At the beginning of the war to 25,000 of them in Rome there was much bustle over the alone, counting both the building of air-raid shelters, and smartly-dressed military when the excitement subsided The Continental doctrine, and the civilians in their Rome had a number of them-

or persons rendering them liable lar restaurants and cafes as to seizure, and no right to in-Alfredo's, the Fagiano, Berclaimed. The American Govern-ardo's and Rosati's on the ment, therefore, would be with- Via Veneto. Italians still withheld, but it is a known fact that so convoyed. There exists am-bombed by the British, the about fixing it up as one. that this is the beginning of put down wooden floors and particularly attractive, and, by

# Not Yet Bombed

the convoying man-of-war and Anti-Aircraft Corps how to The walls were more than the bottles come handy for this purintercepting the convoy. If the been having a terrible time of sist and there was a further wait There is not much incentive be otherwise get along with their Government posters. Finally, gasoline per month (at one equipment, and they were being shelter signs appeared, the shel-dollar 25 cents per gallon) and The same principle exists in maimed and killed at an alarm- ter was opened and hundreds of you cannot operate it after 10 ing rate by the bullets going the Romans, who had been given to o'clock in the evening, which is tween the United States and wrong way! The German in understand that this was to be when you might want it most as structors have done a good deal one of the city's finest shelters, public conveyances are hard to the American treaty with Italy to cut down these casualties, at streamed eagerly in from the find at night. of 1870. That is to say, the least in practice drills. Whether Corso Umberto to look around. Italians agreed that when the or not their lessons will be re-United States is neutral in a war membered under the trying conwherein Italy is a belligerent, ditions of a real air raid remains to be seen. Rome has

that his charges are not carry- raid, and with reason. The

THE Germans, as you. Some people here are also the way of shelters was dis-East Indies. The British have perhaps already convinced that an all-out British couraging to the local authoriGovernment admitted the suspected, are getting into raid would be followed by a ties. When the Germans arrived stamped to the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corriright to convoy but claimed the Italians' hair. There ever-enlarging group of active dors and benches, and removed

> all made of wood! They were simply shacks propped up Uniformed Nazis, "heil- against walls, and one of the as uscless and order them to be . The Germany may not have

## Paper Sandbags

they do not like their guests. still trying to manage their own This recognised principle also For one thing, the Germans affairs, it was decided that the the Royal Air Force, significant as it applies to the Vichy govern- are using their "tourist famous Galleria Colonna, with may be, by no means constitutes the first or only step taken to assist posal to escort French merchant ships is put into practice. The what Hitler says they are, munity shelter, and Mussolini's after the outbreak of hostilities a British Government would only to buy up the little that the W.P.A. (Works Progress Admilitary mission was sent to Moscow be following its own precedents stores have left to offer; for ministration, which provides

to someone that paper would cannot bliv a new tyre in Italy not last long in the spring rains to-day. You cannot even get

The Italians dread an air that with no apparent purpose, there is always a chance that and usually winding up in a cars will increase in value if, Government has done practic-dead end, and it was not long in the future, Ifaly has even Naval regulations were of ally nothing about protecting before one began to hear jokes fewer than she has now.

ficially issued before the present its citizens from such an at about people getting lost in the Of course, any purchaser.

perts to Rome's best effort in car without warning

the disintegrating sandbags, leaving nothing of the Fascist handiwork except the outside walls and the posters. About the only Fascist air raid preparations with which the Nazis have seemed to be satisfied are the strips of paper pasted on the store windows to keep glass from flying around in the event of bombs falling nearby.

much faith in these strips, but they admire the taste of the Italian shoopkeepers who have arranged them to form swasti-

### Can't Get Rubber

NOW that the Galleria has been stripped of most of its war-time trimmings it is again possible to see the show window of the Fiat establish-Figures, for obvious reasons, are and search French cargo ships another, next to being work for the unemployed) set ment there. Of three magnificent automobiles lined up in it a thoroughgoing occupation built a lot of wooden partitions American standards, reasonably of their country by Berlin. by waggon-load after waggon-beside it on the showroom floor were at war. Queen Christina Judging from the rumours load of sandbags which were reads "Prezzo 80,180 lire senza" of Sweden predered her warships one hears, there are a quar-piled up around the outside and gomme," which means that to convoy merchant vessels unof tin.

The problem of maintaining a
clared they were not to be troops, more on less, in Italy that they were made of paper. dollars. It also means that the Just before the place was to car is yours without tyres, and open for inspection it occurred here's the hitch for you simply The Dutch in their turn bers, the Nazis are carpenters came back and put you can supply the garage man claimed the right to convoy

Some people are buying automobiles and putting them up on jacks, looking towards the time THEY found a crazy when the war will be over maze of wooden corri- There is little else in which to

must be prepared to have the Italian cruisers be directed to bombed, there would be a fear- The reaction of the Nazi ex- Government commandeer his

# President Going Far Says Mr Hoover

CHICAGO, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The view that Hitler will collapse as the result of his own over-reaching and that the United States should become the bulwark of freedom at home was expressed by Mr Herbert Hoover in a radio address to the American nation.

"The President's policy of edging our warships into danger zones and sending American morchant ships with contraband are steps to war not approved by Congress and not in accord with the spirit of a representative government," he added.

Contending that neither isolation nor intervention was wise or possible for America, Mr Hoover asserted that the United States should follow a constructive policy of building an impregnable defence and a bulwark of freedom at home and reserve its strength to help in reconstruction and stabilising peace "when Hitler collapses as the result of his own overreaching."

Threat To Hitler

England, he declared, could prevent invasion "If we give her tools and even warships without sending our boys to death either in ships or on land. Hitler is on the way to be fray. crushed by victorious forces within his own regime."

Mr Hoover said that the way to spread the ideals of the western world, was by example of "our own country as it had been proved by bitter experience that it is futile for us to impose freedom and justice upon the world by war," Forced Into War

NEW YORK, Sept. 10 (Reuter) .-Events of the last few days strongly indicate" that war may be forced on the United States, announced Mr. Ralph Bard, American Assistant Secretary to the Navy, addressing ensigns of the Training Ship "Prairie State."

Mr Bard said that German 'submarines were coming ever closer to American shores, and that four-engined bombers had sunk ships within a few miles of the Western Hemis-

. "The' possibilities of attack, which were scoffed at a year ago are viewed with apprehension to-day," he said.

#### MR HULL HEARS VICHY'S VIEWS SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Sept. 18 (UP) .--M. Henry-Haye, the French Ambassador conferred with Mr Cordell Hull, Secretary of State to-day and discussed pending Franco-American

The Ambassador later said that he had presented the Vichy view various questions and he expected to have further conversations.

## Gallant Czechs' Undercover War

JERUSALEM; Sept. 16 (Reuter). -Eleven mysterious necidents occurred in Czecho-Slovakia during the latter part of July, according to news reaching authoritative Czech circles here.

· An ammunition train from the famous Skoda armaments works has also blown up. Over 250 officers and men of the German Army were killed in one

Mass destruction of crops at night time in Slovakia has led to the imposition of curiew covering all grainfields.

U. S. Defence Bill -The House of Representatives to- and occupied territory. day without the call " of a vote

# **JAPANESE** FAIL IN N. HUNAN

CHUNGKING, Sept. 10 (Central News).—Japanese attempts to dislodge the Chinese from their raiding bases in the Tayun Mountain in northern Hunan near the Hupel border have ended in dismal failure after costing them some 2,400 casualties, according to the Chinese military spokesman.

The Japanese on September 7 launched a "mopping up" drive with two pincers closing in on the mountain and severe fighting lasted till September 11. During the five days, the battle was waged within a radius of 90 kilometres. The Japanese threw more than 20,000 men into the

The Chinese slaged counter-attacks on both the front and the flanks, finally forcing the Japanese to withdraw to their bases at Taolin and Chungfang south of the Canton-Hankow Railway,

The Tayon mountain is now completely in Chinese hands, again, the spokesman sald.

Puppets Surrender LOYANG, Sept. 10 (Central News)-More than 30,000 puppet troops under the command of Liu Chang-yi in northern Honan have deserted the Japanese and folned the Chinese forces, it was officially announced here yesterday

Taking advantage of the inspection of his troops by the Japanese on September 11. Liu led his men to attack the Japanese, killing one colonel and one major, both advisers to the puppet troops. More than 50 Japanese officers of the inspection party were taken prisoner.

Meanwhile, Liu's troops recaptured Wenhsien in the northern Honan near the Shansi border on the following

## GERMANS SHOOT HOSTAGES

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" VICHY, Sept. 16 (UP).—Ten correspondents say, adding that the Africa. hostages who were shot by the Ger- Finns state that they are advancing mans included five Communists and on both sides of the marshy tract five Jews all of whom were arrested while the Russians are feverishly imby the German police during the re- proving their defences at Petroskoj. cent anti-German street disorders, Further German reports quoted by

were shooting the ten hostages in have been penetrated at many points Paris, unknown persons shot at two and that a ring of 15 or 20 kilometres more German non-Commissioned from the centre is almost complete was Ambassador to Germany. and the other uninjured.

#### Hamburg Deluged With Bombs SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 18 (UP).—It was innounced to-day that a great load of high explosive bombs was dropped on the Hamburg docks and several. industrial districts last night which caused "fires of great size."

200 Planes Over Germany less).-Over 200 aircraft of the Bomber Command were engaged in WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter), last night's operations over Germany it is expected that swimming and

compromise version of the Defence total number of prisoners of war in ciety for the Protection of Children, final action to-morrow by the Senate. about 7,500 officers and 32,000 men.

# LORD HALIFAX VIVID PICTURE OF U. S. AID

LONDON, Sept. 16' (Reuter).-The present crisis proving just how immense the industrial capacity of America is and at the end of the war this is going to be decisive, declared Lord Halifax in an interview broadcast to-night.

Lord Halifax gave a glowing lines were busy night and day turnaccount of American aid as he ing out fighters and bombers. Pacific coast, from Georgia to They are eager to set up new pro-New England and to the Middle duction records." West.

Describing his visit to the Pacific coast, Lord Halifax said: "I spoke to viction that American aid will grow the workers in their dinner hour in week by week because "all the time every shipyard and alreraft factory more of her people are realising how I visited—it did me good to meet closely this fight affects their lives men and women who are actually and all the things which make life doing the job and it is fascinating to worth living for them. At any watch America's great industrial moment they may have to make

yard where six months before there was only a vast mud flat. A 10,000- what we have known to be true—that ton eargo ship had already been full weight felt the sooner will Hitler and slight damage to a British-owned that the more quickly they make their full weight felt the sooner will Hitler radio station which is on the care the middle of August, a new ship be destroyed." was to be launched every three weeks until the contract was completed.

without ceasing, up and down the Lord Halifax replied: "I should two great seaboards; the rivets are have little hope for the future of the being driven home, the ships are world unless I felt that the United moving down the ways.

### Self-Defence

"Remember that the mainspring of all this is America's own self-defence. But at the same time every man or woman at vital war production realises that he or she is helping to the old conceptions of courage, keep us fed, our factories supplied with material and weapons to be with material and weapons to be has honoured for a thousand years. Pacific.

Vital Decision

Lord Hallfax expressed the conmachine getting geared up for war further vital decisions. It is not for Chinese was slightly injured by "In California I saw a great ship- do about that—they must decide for

Permanent Peace Asked as to the relations between "Night and day the hammers clang America and Britain after the war, States and the British Commonwealth would be able to establish on a permanent foundation the present friendship and understanding. Our relationship and understanding. Our relationship and understanding of the report which was circulating in

# Too Leningrad Talks To London

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— Leningrad and London are now talking on the air. In response to the Londoners' message broadcast a few days ago, Leningrad Radio to-day responded: "Listen, people of London; this is Leningrad calling. We thank you warmly for your greetings. We admire your courageous airmen, soldiers and sallors in fighting our common enemy-Nazi Germany. "We shall ruthlessly avenge the innocent blood of the peaceful inhabitants of London, Coventry, Plymouth, Liverpool, Warsaw, Moscow

and Leningrad. "The people of Leningrad are fighting the Fascist hordes with determination and fortitude. Your voice of friendship coming from the battlefield inspires us to new resistance

till final victory." London will talk to Leningrad through the B.B.C. Jewish Declaration

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter),-"In this struggle against barbarism, the Jewish community in Britain, as indeed the Jews of all free and freedom-loving, countries, are greatly encouraged by the fact that the Jewish population of Russia, together with their fellow citizens of the Soviet Union, have whole-heartedly foined us."

The President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews, Professor Selig Brodeisky, makes this declaration in replying to a message received from a Jewish rally held in Moscow.

# Nazi-Finnish Claims

Still Closing In On Undaunted Leningrad

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- Wormsoe Island, situated offered" the gift of an enormous between Dagoe and Oesel in the gorilla from the Free French Baltic Sea off the Estonian coast, has been captured by the Germans, according to Berlin reports quoted by Swedish correspondents in the German

the Russian resistance in the province of Olonetz although admitting that numerous pockets of Russian troops are still holding out, the Swedish

chiefly at St Denis Gate three weeks | Swedish correspondents say that ago, when 150 persons were arrested. Finnish batteries are now bombard-This forencon, while the Germans ing Leningrad, whose outer defences

These correspondents say that the Germana claim that the thrust in the south over Keretop and Kremenchug heart attack at the Ent. ish hospitalis designed to cut off Kiev and to encircle an area as large as Saxony.

# Supper Carniyal

The committee organising the Supper Carnival at the Ritz, Quarry Bay, on Friday, September 19, have announced that a special charge of LONDON. Sept. 16 (British Wire- two dollars will be made after supper, from 11.30 p.m. onwards. The Carnival opens at 4 p.m., and roller sketing will prove as popular as dancing and miniature golf. Propromptly approved the £893,000,000 BOMBAY, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The ceeds are being devoted to the So-Tax Bill, thus clearing the way for India has now been announced as at whose disposal Mr Charles Gray has generously made the Ritz available for the event.

#### Time Bomb Explodes In Shanghai

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, Sept. 16 (UP) Two of the Mukden incident, a time bomb exploded to-day in the operating room of the Japanese owned Central China Telecommunications which took over the Chungking Government's radio station in the Cathay had seen it in 20,000 miles of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast, from Georgia to The Pacific coast, from Geo whole world for an hour. There were no casualties.

One Chinese Injured SHANGHAI, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .--A time bomb exploded late last night just outside the offices of the Japanese-controlled International radio

Cathay Hotel. Despite a terrific explosion, which Cairo area was raided early this blasted several doors on the same floor and smashed numerous window- morning, it was officially reportpanes to smithereens, only one ed.

falling glass. radio station which is on the same

To Intervene Reports, Denied

the common enemy."

It was the same story in the aircraft industry, said Lord Halifax,
been worthy of our past and we
ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
after the very ground; production world which we all hope to see."

It we do that, we shall each have the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier, cleaner
was factories seemed to spring up ahall deserve the happier.

Can be can create now conditions

His Excellency Sir Mark Young

BOMBAY, Sept. 16 (Router) II

is announced have that the National production was all the anti-tuberculosis campaign being the first time on October 6.7 and 6

Can be can create now conditions

the Association with his patronage.

Association with his patronage.

# Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

Demand London .........1/2% T.T. U.S.A. .....24 1 T.T. Manila ......491/2 BUYING

| ** |  | 4 m/s L/C London 1/34/4 m/s D/P London 1/34/4 m/s L/C U.S.A. 254/4 m/s .Franco 30 d/s India 844/4 U.S. Cross rate in London 4.024/4 U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. |
|----|--|---|
|----|--|---|

# Returns To London

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -General Charles de Gaulle, has returned to London after a five months' absence.

During his absence, he visited Syria following the Armistice with the Vichy authorities there, and on his way back, passed through Cairo and Brazzaville, centre of Free French Equatorial Africa,

Gorilla For Roosevelt WASHINGTON, Sept. 15 (Reuter). -President Roosevelt accepted "in the fine spirit in which it was authorities in French Equatorial Africa as a symbol of the ferocity of their fight against Nazi-Ism.

General de Larminat, offering the gorilla which is en route to the United States, wrote "we are not the largest but we hope we are the most ferocious group of fighting men The Finns claim to have broken engaged in the struggle toking place to-day." The gorilla is described as the

inrgest and "we believe the most

ferocious gorilla" ever sent from

# **OBITUARY**

Envoy And Refugee NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-The death is announced of Mr Alan-Bigelow Houghton, who was Ambassador to Britain from 1925 to 1929 and for three years before that

Sir Henry Crump heart attack at the English hospitalhere to-day.

Sir Henry was formerly in to Alassio, Italy. He came to Por- speak. tugal recently as a refugee.

Sir . Isadore Salmon LONDON, Sept. 16. (British Wireless) The death of Sir Isadore Salmon was announced to-day," Sir Isadore, who was Chairman and Managing Director of the great catering firm of Lyons and Co., was M.P. for Harrow and had a distinguished public career, serving on many. Royal Commissions and Com-

He was hon, catering adviser to the War Office and it was on the basis of his report, made in 1938, that | the great Army cooking organisation, under which 96 centres have trained 60,000 cooks, was built up.

Ex-Governor of Sinking CHUNGKING, Sept. 18 (Central News) .- Gen. Chin Shu-Jen, 62, ex-Governor of Sinking from 1928 to 1933, and one of the most colourful figures in the early National Government days, died in Lanchow en September 12.

In 1933 he was arrested on charges and Duchess of Windsor on Septemof maladministration and was tried ber 25 when the latter pass through in Nanking for the illegal conclusion Washington en route to their ranch of a commercial treaty with Soviet in Canada, Mr Stephen Early, the Russia. He was sentenced to three President's Secretary said that the and a half years! imprisonment in meeting would be on the basis of the 1934 but was pardoned the following President's long acquaintaince with

Since then General Chin lived in retirement in Lanchow.

CAIRO, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-office situated on the first floor of the Thirty-nine people were killed and 33 were injured when the

# Clark Kerr Flying To Singapore CHUNGKING, Sept. 16 (Central News),—Sir Archibald Kerr Clark

Kerr, British Ambansador to China, left here this morning by plane for Rangoon en route to Singapore. Sir Archibald is expected to be back in Chungking in three weeks.

Maharajah In Egypt

bassador, Sir Miles Lampson,

# Upstarts' Sentence On Queen

September 17, 1941.

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). -Queen Wilhelmina of the Notherlands has had all her property seized by the German occupation authorities in Hol-

The order of selzure applies also to all property belonging to living members of the House of Orange-Nassau, states a Hague dispatch to the German news agency. Confiscation is based on a decree dealing with persons who foster anti-German sentiments.

In one announcement issued by the Reich Commissar, it is stated that former Queen Wilhelmina has excluded herself from the unity of new Europe by her persistence in adhering to the Bolshovik-Capitalistic

# Terrific Fire Of New U. S. Fighters

NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-"Two new developments which are just around the corner will add immeasurably to the striking power of American fighting planes," writes the "Wall Street Journal" to-day.

"One is the 20-millimetre gun which will fire from the wing of the leader of the Free French forces, plane instead of through the propellor and the other is a fire control device which will permit the use of range-finders in aeroplanes together with centralised control for multiturret planes.

"This is a radical departure from orthodox armament practice., Because of greater recoil and heavier mountings, 'wing' cannon have not been used until now.

"The Lansing Michigan Oldsmobile Works division of General Motors Corporation is storting production on a £3,000,000 order of these Hispano-Sulza rapid-fire cannon. The firing rate is 575 shells per minute."

According to the newspaper, other fire-power development is a device perfected by the Fairchild Aviation Corporation. "It is a fire-control apparatus providing automatic range calculation and control of a large. number of movable guns and will be applicable to machine-guns as well as cannon," the journal says.

# Decade Since Mukden

Meeting To-morrow

To-morrow being the tenth anniversary of the Mukden Incident which led to the Japanese occupation of the three northeastern provinces in 1931, Chinese residents here will hold a meeting in observance of the occasion at the King's Theatre at 10

Mr Yeh Kung-cho, former Minister, of Communications will preside, while Admiral Chan Chak and Dr Indian Civil Service and had retired University, have been invited to Li-Ying-lam, President of Lingnan

## Panamanians-Will-Seek Indemnity

PANAMA, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-The Panamanian Government have instructed their Minister in Berlin to present a formal protest to the German Government regarding the sinkings of the steamships Sessa and Montana, advising him to claim in-

A decision in this regard was taken at this morning's Cabinet session.

## Pres. Roosevelt To Be Host

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 18 (UP) .-President Roosevelt will be host at an informal luncheon to the Duke the Duke of Windsor.

### Syrian Republic Lives Again

DAMASCUS, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-General Catroux. Commander-in-Chief of the Free French forces in the Leyant, acting in the name of the Allies, has restored the Syrian Republic, vesting it with authority.

This is in accordance with the promise made by the Allies when the British and Free French forces entered Syria to stop German activities

The Beer with the



snap.

The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats:

In new shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Less 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17.50

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

# Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange

> Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal. New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cables Address: SWANSTOCK

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G.

# THE TIN

PENINSULA HOTEL

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Carol Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5 INCLUDING SUPPER. NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE

# KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

OPEN AIR

# BAND CONCERT BARBECUE DANCE

THE BOMBER FUND BENEFITS

Make Up Your Parties And Buy Your Tickets Early.

\$1.50 each at all Clubs

# to the first of the first of a spill bear sight and manufity, there is not that I had be placed by a first at Around The Courses

# Peculiarities Of Players And Clubs

# Brother **Batteries** In Baseball

BROTHER BATTERIES in the major leagues are something of a rarity, but it begins to look as though the Cooper boys, Mort and Walker, are destined to give the St Louis Cardinals such a combination for some time to come. Walker the catcher, came up from Columbus to Join his older brother and is rated one of the freshman finds of the current campaign.

The Cooper boys first teamed up back in Atherton, Mo., but did not work together as a battery in professional baseball until late in 1938 at Houston, Texas.

Mort scored a 6-0 shut-out at the expense of Tulsa on that occasion, and history repealed itself when the pair was reunited on the closing day of last season as members of the Cardinals.

That-day, Mort beat the Chicago Cubs by the same score—6-0. The father of the boys, Robert Cooper, was a fine semi-pro pitcher in his youth and might have won blg league fame had he not declded to settle down to a job as rural mail carrier and be content with

#### Encouraged At School

raising a family.

WALKER can thank one of his school teachers in Atherton, one Frances Montgomery, for the decision. that made him a catcher.

Miss Montgomery, who helped conduct athletics in the Atherton Junior high school in addition to her teaching duties, took one look at the husky Walker and handed him a catcher's pads and glove.

Mort was the star pitcher on the team and Walker jumped at the chance to work with his brother. The catcher of the Cooper family,

a big fellow, stands 6-foot-3 and weighs close to 200 pounds. He caught 130 games in the American Association last senson - and batted .302. His big bat has helped win several games for his brother this

Mort likes to work with his brother behind the plate. Last season he won 11 games for the Cardinals. He is 27, one year older than Walker.

· With the flying start he has made this season, it would not be at all surprising to see him crash the magic circle of 20-game winners.

### "Y" Hockey Practice

on the "Y" ground, King's Park, on Greyhound Inn, Tinsley Green, Sus-Saturday, September 20 at 4 p.m. sex. Players are requested to take along both Club and Willte shirts.



ARMS AND THE MAN-Bob Feller's mighty pitching arm seems fit anough to tote a Garand rifle, judging from report by Dr. Michael Geraci, left, who examined the ace hurler. He'll probably be deferred until baseball season is over.

# International Rivalry At Marbles!

LONDON, Sept.-Although International sport has suffered severely in these War days, the presence in Great Britain of sportsmen from various parts of the world has in other cases added to the friendly rivalry.

ball Cup event was highly success- from nearby Crawley. ful and there is now news that members of the Canadian and shot, is a real marbles exponent, Newfoundland forces will give a touch of International rivalry to the Marbles championship.

Marbles may not be one of the The Y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will premier sports, but its championship hold their first hockey practice, match traditions go back 300 years at the

Tinsley Green have been cham-

pions many times, but when last held,

support the

NOW ON SALE AT

A. A. Offices

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Gilman & Co., Ltd.,

Wallace Harper & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Hotel Garage,

South China Morning Post, Ltd.

Issued by the Hongkong Mutomobile Association.

Bomber

3

The Inter-Allied services foot- | the title went to a team of business It is surprising how "deadly" range of several yards with the

expert "flick" of the marble is no

Eton's Playing Fields

The idea of baseball being played ball. on the playing fields of Eton may Your smiter has invariably the old Etonians but Canadian soldiers against the pakers of the hands. The being considered Anglophile, produced this state of affairs when, other extreme is the player who re-

The shock of baseball on the famous playing fields was not so much a surprise as were the cries of "Well\_played\_sir,"\_"Attaboy!"\_which soon issued from the mouths of tophatted Etonians who were not long in picking up the rules of the game.

Major Baseball

# Brooklyn Beaten By Cincinnati

NEW YORK, Sept. 15 (UP) .-Brooklyn Dodgers succumbed 3-4 to Cincinnati Reds in an 11-innings' struggle in the National Baseball League to-day, but have still a THE three-game lead over St. Louis Cardinals in the battle for the pennant.

Scores were:

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Cincinnati .... Riddie, Beggs, Starr; Far East.
Lombardi. Eleven innings were played.

Boston Battery.—Javery; Masl. Batlery.—Passeau, Gornicki, Quinn, Raffensberger; Scheffing. AMERICAN LEAGUE

Battery.-Rowe, Newsom; Tebbetts. All other games were played on

### **Athletics** To Celebrate **Emperor's Birth**

TOKYO, Sept. 16 (Domei) — The Twelfth National Athletic Megi dedicated to the Meiji Shrine will be held at the Shrine Stadium in Tokyo from October 31, to November 3, the National Festival of the birth of Emperor Mclil. in addition to usual athletic events, the meet will be featured by new events designed to train in the art of national defence, while table tennis,

hockey, weight-lifting and ball-passing, will be abolished this year. of Ministry of Public Welfare has permitted the Central China Athletic Association to send its delegates to the Meet. Arrangements for the organi-sation of the Central China team are being made through the Foreign Office.

# Whippy Shafts In The Hands Of Hitters

Chinese Caddie Eulogised

(By "Birdie")

THE HIGH WIND of the week-end and the past few days has made golf interesting to say the least. But it is a great teacher, for nothing accentuates the slightest slice or hook as much as hitting into the wind. The ball carcens round in most graceful parabolas, and if the shot is hard enough it will end by running almost at right-

It is a great test, too, of ! judgment, for this is an important part in the make-up of a good player. The estimation of distances, however, is best improved by playing on as many different courses as possible.

At Kowloon, for instance, the hills and generally confined space makes it a far simpler job to judge the length to the hole than it is at Kowloon Chinese "Y". the Country Club, Sheungshul, say, where the ground is flatter and more Kowloon Chinese "Y".

It was only a little while ago I was playing with a Kowloon member at the Country Club, and on other second hole, which is long and flatish, he was stumped when it came to making his second shot. It was really a No. 7 shot, but he was toy-ing with the idea of using his No. 5! And he wasn't a weak hitter.

On a flat course, distances are inclined to be exaggerated in perspec-

But talking of slices, one of the most touching sights is that of an out-and-out litter, using very whippy clubs. He smites from the top with such terrific force that the clubbead never has a chance of catching up with the hands, and the ball shoots off in the direction of mid-off with a glorious slice that ends up around cover-point, For him, unless he re-models his swing (!), must always be the stiff-shafted clubs.

Golf is a two-handed game, and the right plays its part, but it is a delayed action, coming into use only after the club has been brought down by the left into the hitting position

From there the might of the right makes itself apparent in providing the acceleration of the clubbend ! through the moment of hitting the Rome states that The Italian Golf

cause some turning in the graves of palm grip. That is, it is clutched ing less rigid and more clastic. The majority of the better players

ake to the happy medium. ter in the game to-day, slashes into Flemish word, Kolf, meaning stick." the ball with his right hand like nobody's business, but he times ! all. He is not consistently accurate, however, for which reason, the American professionals, in a recent selection of an all-American team, chose Ben Hogan, even over Sam Snead, as best with the

driver. Prodigious distance from the tee; while nice to have, is not an essential, for one of the axloms of golf is that it is second, and possibly third. shots that count, and there is no denying its truth.

The golfer who is straight and consistent with even moderate distances is the one who must enter calculations in a match.

caddie trouble at the Kowloon Golf Club a little while ago, which, incidentally, has been completely settled, brings to mind an article I read Battery.-Kimball, Hamilin, Highe; Owen, Science Monitor" on the "intelligence" of the caddie in the

Discussing the "look-see" chiddie, whom, the writer said, was in institution peculiar to China, the article eulogised the inherent intelligence that the caddie applies to his job. "He studies the player for the first two or three holes" and thereafter stations himself where he knows the peculiarities of the player

will send the ball. .All I can say is that the writer must have been peculiarly fortunate

# SPORTS ADVT.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Seventh Extra Race Meeting to be held (weather permitting) on Saturday, 27th September, 1941, may be obtained from the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, . Happy Valley; the Long Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY, 18th September, 1941.

> By Order. S. A. SLEAP, Acting Secretary.

angles to the proper direction.

# To-day's Sports

The following are to-day's sporting fixtures:

Basketball

National U. v. Trojans, 7.30 South China v. Yu Lenng, 8.30 at

Lawn Bowls

Open Pairs Quarter-final

S. R. Solina and K. M. Omar v. II. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro (Kowloon Bowling Green Club), 5.15 p.m. Swimming

Hongkong Area Championships

in his caddles. Such intelligence and Interest in one's game is something have never come across. I've even had blokes who have thought that their only job was to carry the clubs around—"maskee"

the ball, that's the player's pidgin. I've even seen caddles lose a ball even though they have watched it drop within 50 yards of them.

But perhaps I have been peculiarly unfortunate in my caddies.

On the average, however, I must say that the local caddle is satisfactory, but I have yet to come across tioned in that article.

> A "United Press" message from Federation have announced that the word "golf" is not English, and as a result, Italians can use it without

following a Bren gun carrier demon- lies solely on swing, and who cm- surprised to see the word golf still stration, they remained to play a few ploys the finger grip, the fingers be- being used despite the campaign against English words," the Federation stated, "This is not surprising because golf is not an English word Jimmy Thomson, the longest hit- but is derived from the ancient

# Lel. 28151.

# 66 LEONAY "

AUSTRALIAN WINES

**SHERRIES** 

. PALE SHERRY ..... \$5.15 per bot. . OLOROSA SHERRY ..... \$7.60 per bot. . NUT BROWN SHERRY ..... \$6.65 per bot.

. WHITE, TAWNY, RUBY ...... \$4.40 per bot. VERMOUTH

. FRENCH AND ITALIAN TYPES .... \$5.05 per bot. BRANDY LEONAY THREE STAR ..... \$6.20 per bot.

WHITE WINES • GRAVES- ..... \$4.40 per bot. • SAUTERNES ..... \$4.30 per bot. • CHABLIS ..... \$3.05 per bot.

CLARET • MOSELLE - ..... \$4.70 per bot.

HOCKS RINEGOLDE ..... \$4.70 per bot. . HOCK ..... \$3.75 per bot. SPARKLING WINES

• CHAMPAGNE ..... \$10.10 per bot. SEE DISPLAYS AT OUR GROCERY DEPT.

Essessi LANE CRAWFORD'S SEED S The House of Quality & Service

#### Football Attractions Special

Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m. at Caroline Hill Ground EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN TOUR TEAM

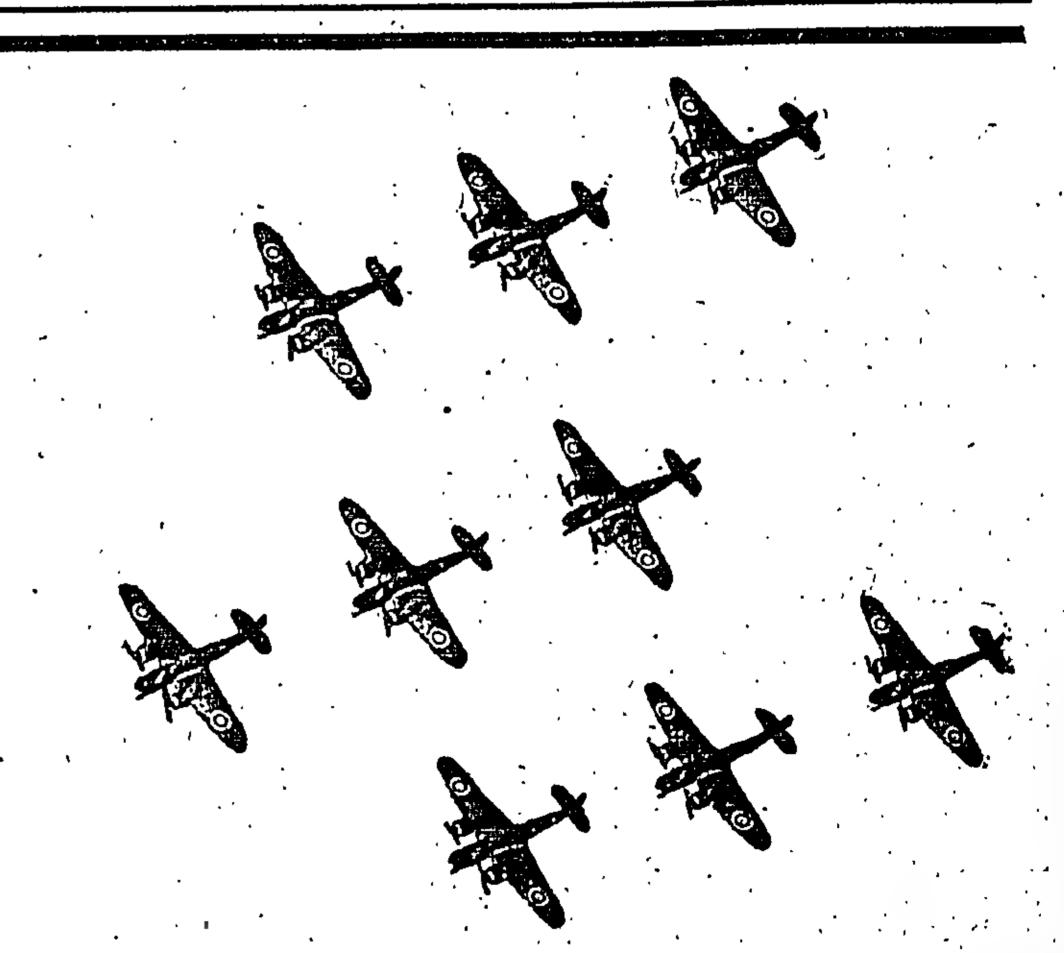
COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m. SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM

HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes' War Relief Charity Corps. 25% Nett Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% divided among six charities.

Tickets \$5 each. Buy Early



# Hongkong's Bomber Squadron

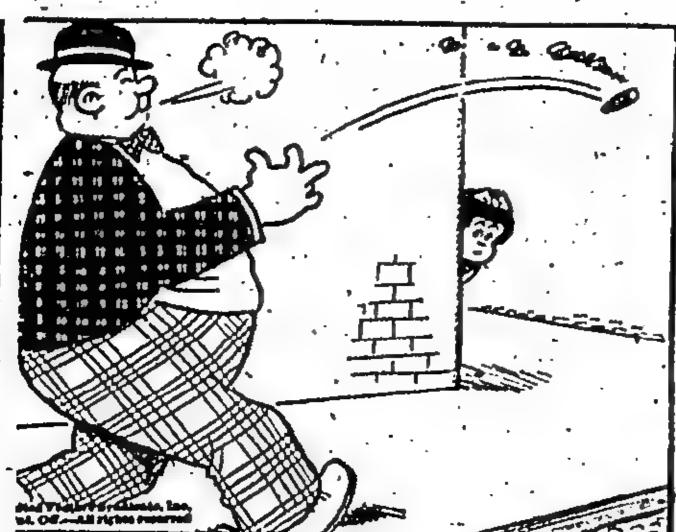
Please send your donations to

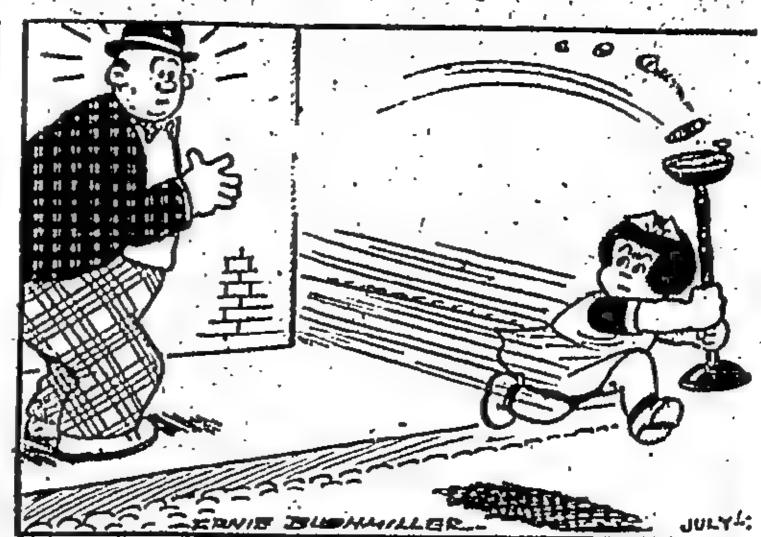
WAR FUND -- SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.

Total to Date: \$2,522,547.52

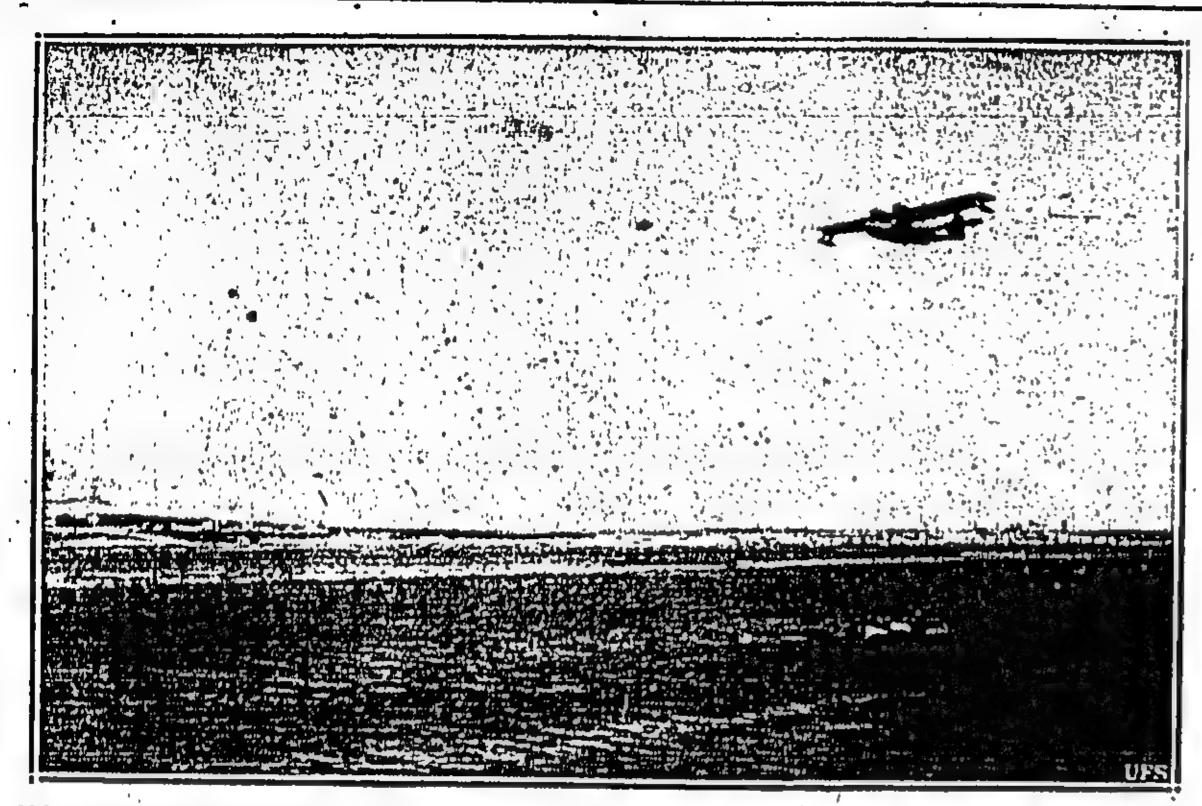
Remitted to London: £156,939.19.6d







Ernie Bushmiller



WINGS OVER ATLANTIC—A long-range U.S. patrol bomber wings out of the new U.S. air base in Newfoundland to scout for Naxi raiders and submarines in the north Atlantic About 15 other big PBY-5 airboats were in the harbour when this rare picture was taken.

# Britain's Great Aerial Army Is Expanding: R.A.F. Only A Part

ADELAIDE.-An Empire Air Force that soon will number 250,000 stalwart young men is one of Britain's first bulwarks of defence, yet little is known of this great aerial army apart from the Royal Air Force. The R.A.F. is playing a truly heroic part in keeping the would-be Nazi invader at bay, but the R.A.F. is only one of six air forces that are guarding the British Empire.

terchange not only of ideas but of the till 1924... service is taking these airmen to all sion rate is therefore hine times. parts-of-the-globe.-

Southern Rhodesia, Egypt, Britain, men in the ground staff when opera- war strength. Canadians are in Bermuda, New- tions are in full swing for this part foundland, Britain. New Zealanders of its air defence. At present there are in Canada. South Africans are for the R.A.F. to which finished air in Northeast Africa and Britain. Belonging to separate air forces escasing stream. So many Cana-

tries' expense and remain on active Canada on their uniform shoulders; service under its orders. The state, of the five sister air Canadians. In November, 1918,

forces of the R.A.F. may be summed there were 22,468 of them as officers up as follows: Australian Air Force

The Royal Australian Air Force was organised in 1913 when a Flying School was set up at Point Cooke in Victoria. It was the only Domias a force during the last war. On April 1, 1923, it became the R.A.A.F. and at the start of this war numbered 3,500 officers and men. Now it has grown to seven times that size. being about 25,000 all told. But the total figure is 48,000—meaning that about 20,000 have been allocated to the Empire Air Scheme. These men will mostly go overseas to join the R.A.F. there to man special Austra-

Han Squadrons. Australians were the first Empire air fighters to get into action in defence of Britain as a unit within the Scheme." R.A.F. The Sunderland flying boat squadron, intended for air passage to the Commonwealth, was held back for service with the R.A.F. Constal Command and has already distinguished itself against Nazi U-boats.

New Zealand Force R.N.Z.A.F. During: 1914-18, some the Union shipping routes by sea made a formal drawing for the War 200 men served in the Air Force of patrol. the Motherland, A year ago last September the force numbered only 766 permanent officers and men. est of the family. It started in 1932 NEGRO COMPOSER enlarged nearly 11 times—the highest rate of expansion of any Do-

minion Air Force. In addition there is a ground staff those in the R.A.F. to-day are discan Society of Composers, Authors apparatus. of 8,000 to operate. New Zealand's tinguished by the "Air Force blue" and Publishers announced to-day share of the Empire Air Scheme turban.

training scheme that is bringing bered 4,000 officers and men-to-day and mechanics at Ambala.

fighters are being sent in an ever inwhich have rollied to Britain's aid, dians served in the R.A.F. in the last they are being trained at their coun- war that they are allowed to wear a quarter of the R.A.F. officers were

> and airmen in the R.A.F. South African Force

The South African Air Force, startsnuffed out prematurely by the Great which scatters bombs as it falls. nion Air Force to see active service War. All hands volunteered for and

which preceded the R.A.F. Britain during 1914-18.

The South African Air Force, still Group.

The S.A.A.F. was the first Domin- invention, he said, to the War Deion air force to get into action as an partment. The Royal New Zealand Air Force it began operations by bombing lotte, N. C., and a construction superstarted off as the New Zealand Per- [Italians at Moyale on the Kenya intendent in civilian life, first tried manent Air Force in 1923 with 33 border. Before then, and of course his invention by dropping a harmlest, planes presented by Britain. On since, part of it has operated as the miniature model off a seven-storey Feb. 27, 1934, it became the Seaward Defence Force which guards building. It worked, and he then

Indian Force

The Indian Air Force is the young-Now it numbers 8,000, having been after the first Indian cadets had been trained at the R.A.F. Cranwell College, England. Many Indians served with distinction in the last war and

share of the Empire. Air Scheme turban, whileh is destined to put out annulated with one flight, became poser, had been nominated for its that Harry T. Burleigh, Negro companied to fill that Harry T. Burlei

rapidly tightened by the constant in- the prefix "Royal" was not granted ed to operate from Karachi, Bombay, get into a lifeboat, thanks to the sory exemption of certain age groups, ed to operate from Karachi, Bombay, get into a lifeboat, thanks to the and also is energetically pushing Madras and Delhi. Pilots and air help of some Marines on board who forward with a nationwide plan for men themselves. Apart from the A year ago last September it num- crews are being trained at Risalpur worked like heroes,

to Canada and the United States, Canada and elsewhere. The expan-panded to four squadrons, three of threatened to send our tiny boat as well as for the Army and Air which are formed already. Thus down to join the torpedoed liner. At Force. Canada, which is the home of the regulars and reserves have built up last we were picked up. Australians are in Canada, Malaya, Empire Air Scheme, will have 40,000 the I.A.F. to fifteen times its pre-

# Basket' Invented By U.S. Private

ing off as the South African Aviation Stubbs described as an improvement ship for a lifeline to be thrown to shipping, is partly to blame, accordcorps at Kimberley in 1913, was of the "Molotov, Bread Basket," me," she sald. Brig. Gen. Clarence L. Tinker. 28, most of them being around 22, served in the Royal Flying Corps, former commander of the field, profeed the invention, and Col. Harry

As the war continued, the originals H. Young, present commander, wrote were joined by hundreds of their a letter of commendation to Private countrymen so that 3,000 flew for Stubbs which was read before his company, the 44th Bombardment

part of the Army, was formed as its! It was also announced at the field

When this war broke out results Private Stubbs said, "Is to cause the regulations. were so for ahead of schedule that maximum damage with a minimum the Union had its own air force of of risk." He said he first conceived raided and the matter was 3,000, which has since been expanded. his invention about three years ago. He has assigned all his rights in the

independent Dominion air force when Private Stubbs, a native of Char-

| Department. -

New Zealand will wear their homeers have been on duty for three Deems Taylor and Oley Speaks, premonths each year since.

A third flight was soon added, thus forming a squadron, so that when John Tasker, Howard, and Harvey had swallowed the builte and fork

# Ship Sunk By Submarine

"Hollywood has never produced such a thrill as this," said a young nurse as she struggled for her life in rough seas in the pitch dark, after the ship in which she was travelling was torpedoed.

As she fought through the Atlantic swell in howling wind, with the rain beating down one thought struck her.

"Gosh, this is sheer Hollywood." That was the only other remark she made before she was rescued

from death. She was Shirley Ralph, of Jamaica, New York State, one of seventeen young American nurses who arrived in London to work for the Red Cross. They were swimming in rough seas before being rescued from submarine-infested waters.

There were 32 passengers on board the liner Maasden when the warning came that enemy ships were In the vicinity.

Like An Earthquake Ruth Martin, a tall brunette, from Washington: "We were in the dining-room drinking sodapop when we heard our boat dropping depth the difficulty is rendered the more.

ed and recled like a building in an

"I knew what I had to do and did it. It was not exactly dark but it was raining heavily."

Shirley Ralph cannot complain, because she admits she came out because of the large percentage of the large

"When the torpedo bit us I strap-

the Empire air defences that is being Air Force was formed in 1920. But Some months ago five-flights start "With-several-others-I-managed-to Government has introduced-compulational formed in 1920. But Some months ago five-flights start "With-several-others-I-managed-to Government has introduced-compulational formed in 1920. But Some months ago five-flights start to the several others in the several flower flights at the several others of the several flower flights at the several flower flights at the several others of the several flower flights at the several flights at the

thousands of young British trainees it has 36,000 on active service in Meanwhile regulars are being ex- hour despite high waves that and mechanists for war industries

"Some" of the girls were black and blue with shock and cold. My head was bleeding from where a splinter of shrapnel hit me. U-Boat Was Sunk

"For three days after we had been picked up we never undressed, but stayed with our lifejackets on. "Before we were picked up we saw the ship go down, and the captain told me that the submarine was

Lillian . Evans, frem Cambridge, TAMPA, Fla., Aug. 4-Private Mass., jumped from a lifeboat as if Robert R. Stubbs of Macdill Field has was about to capsize. "It was terreceived public commendation from ribly rough, and I am a poor swimhis commanding officer for his inven- mer, but I swam for about an hour labour cost, together with the drop in tion of a bomb device which Private until I got near enough to the rescue primary exports caused by lack of

# VICAR IS DETAINED

flying section in October, 1920. In that the device has been favourably 1934 a "Five Year Programme" was indorsed by high ranking officials of put into operation for expanding the the War Department following tests force and in 1937 this was supplement at the Aberdeen, Md., proving mented with a "Thousand Pilots grounds."

Bristol, who in June, 1937, ad-flow directs for the device has been favourably indorsed by high ranking officials of the War Department following tests at the Aberdeen, Md., proving by after evening service, has the Hongkong Associated South China been detained under the Defence orphan children in King's Park Camp.

In April his vicarage was raised in the Commons.

Mrs Dymock told a reporter that her husband left the vicarage on a Saturday morning. Wearing Blackshirt uniform at

an open-air meeting on Bristol Downs in 1937, the vicar was howled down overy time he mounted the platform. In a recent interview, he declared

that although he had attended meetings, addressed by Sir Oswald Mosley, he had severed his connection with Sir Oswald's organisation. It was alleged, he added, that he flashed lights from the roof of his home to the enemy: On another occasion the police had searched his cellar for a wireless transmitting

The Royal Canadian Air Force, forming a squadron, so that when limited has grown from the First India joined up in the bresent war, Enders.

Canadian Air Force, forming a squadron, so that when line and fork the wild has grown from the First India joined up in the bresent war, Enders.

Canadian Air Force, forming a squadron, so that when line and fork the force with the meal An R-ray examination confirmed his story. Surgeons St. George's Episcopal Church and operated on him and recovered the number of Little Mother of Mine of the line of the line was announced; is being built up to McCormack.

# Australian Costs Of Living Soar

Due To Labour Lack On All. Farms

Brisbane, Queensland - The steady rise of living costs in Australia, despite all effort at stabilisa-

dining-room drinking sodapop when we heard our boat dropping depth charges.

"That gave us the first idea that Nazi submarines were about. Fifteen minutes later the ship was hit.

"When that torpedo struck us the shock was terrific. The ship shivered are shorted which has been in prospects of labour shorted to send prices up. This shortage has been hastened by the intensified recruiting which has been in prospects of labour shorted the more. British reverses in Greece and North Africa—a fact that offers the best re-

The shortage is affecting in par-ticular farmer and pastoralisis who, because of the large percentage of both to nurse and "seek adventure." enlistmens among field workers. She said:

carry on normal operations. Nor are the six air forces sepa- and some airships from Britain after 400 pilots and 2,600 mechanics for deck. It was a Hollywood film night; the last war.

There is also a shortage of labour deck. It was a Hollywood film night; the last war.

Solidarity between all branches of With this material, the Canadian coasts and ports.

There is also a shortage of labour deck. It was a Hollywood film night; those engaged in munition-making. To offset this shortage the Australian Coasts and ports. "We kept affont for more than an the training of youths as mechanics

### Women In Industry

The introduction of women into industry and as farm workers is being asked to replace enlisted men with women and girls, particularly in the clerical professions.

Queensland, being Australia's biggest primary producing State, is bearing the brunt of the labour shortage. In farming districts the dearth of manpower has become so acute that some farmers have had to ask available harvesters to work up to 657 hours a week, compared with the normal 44 or 48 hours. This added ing to Government officials, for the None of the nurses is more than sleady rise in living costs.

# Acknowledgments

Yesterday's typhoon caused a temporary cessation in the flow of contributions The Rev. George H. Dymock, vicar of St Bede's, Fishponds, Fund is now 42,522,547.52.

# B.W.O.F.

#### For Britain's Sailors of the Mercantile Marine

You are invited to donate old books, magazines, gramophono records and games for the men. who keep Britain's Mercantile sailing the seven seas.

Please send parcels addressed;

"FOR BRITISH SAILORS" c/o REV. A. STRONG NAVAL CHAPLAIN R. N. DOCKYARD.

c/o THE CHEERO CLUB



# AS YOU DO YOUR OWN

Your child may be a little man to you-act so much like "Dad" that you may forget that his system is dollente after all. It cannot stand even in small doses the same strong laxatives that adults may take,

#### Castoria is made especially and only for children

So the next time his tongue is coated, a cold is on the way, or he has a stomach upset, give him Castoria, the laxative made especially and only for children. He will take it willingly for children love its pleasant taste. But above all else Castoria is safe for delicately balanced young systems contains no harsh, irritating "adult" drugs.

Castoria is so mild and gentle in action it can be taken from babyhood to 11 years. Get acquainted with Castoria-the safe



laxative made especially and only for children. Keep a bottle on hand always.



# VICTORY BADGES

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION.

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

### Minimum charge - two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building. ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND



To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

Third week in September To UNITED STATES

Last week in September

For further particulars apply

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES "ROUND-WORLD SERVICES"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 28171

### NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED 66 AROLOY 99

SECTIONAL PISTON RINGS A WIDE RANGE STOCKED FOR MOST BRITISH & AMERICAN CARS

These rings—THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN PISTON RINGS—are designed TO STOP COMPRESSION LOSS, OIL PUMPING, PISTON. SLAP and BLOW-BY in cylinders with ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE TAPER. OVAL OR BELLIED conditions, Their EXTREME FLEXI-BILTY, RADIALLY and SIDE-WISE in the groove, CONFORMS to any

CYLINDER IRREGULARITIES and THEY FIT THE CYLINDER LIKE WATER FITS A GLASS NO FILING & FITTING AND NO RUNNING-IN REQUIRED

WITH THESE RINGS A SET WILL SAVE THE COST OF A RE-BORE

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO. 157-8-9, Gloucester, WANCHAI.

Count the TELEGRAPHS

At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY



John McGuire · Margaret Tallichet · Charles Waldron Latest MARCH OF TIME

RAMPARTS WE WATCH" MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST HULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION

Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures

4 shows daily



ROAD

FOR TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW COWBOY KISSBLITZES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN!

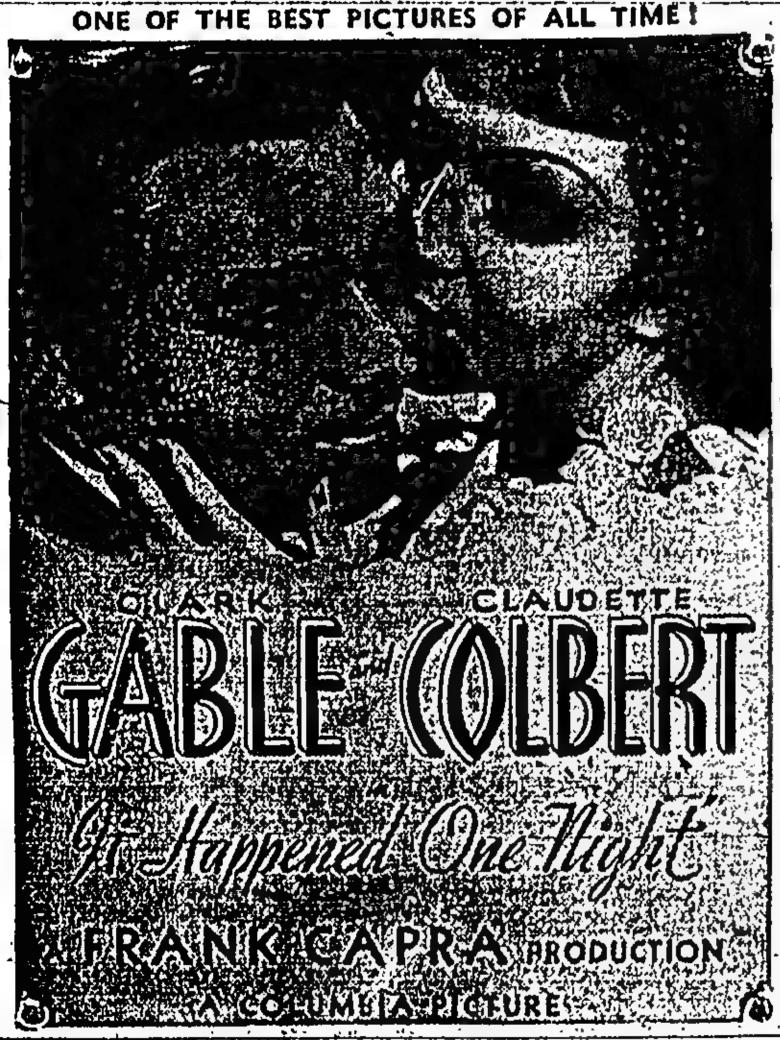
» From a London dugout to a spyhideout-in Lisbon ..it's the screen's most exciting romantic adventure! ONE NIGHT MADELEINE IN LISBON.

A Paramount Picture with PATRICIA MORISON - BILLIE BURKE - JOHN LODER DAME MAY WHITTY - EDWUND GWENN - REGINALD DENNY - BILLY GILBERT

EDWARD G. THIS MAN REUTER ROBINSON MATINEES: 30c, 40c. EVENINGS: 30c, 40c, 55c, 70c.



• TO-DAY ONLY •



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! Return of an "Old Favourite"! MONTGOMÉRY in A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

FERY GOOD NEWS! Always The Best!

PRIVATE HOTEL, Tel. 58921 LOUPE 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon. RESIDENTIAL HOTEL QUIET LOCALITY THREE MINUTES TO, YERRY GOOD FOOD DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES SPECIAL RATES TO FAMILY—PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE.

Special Tiffin

Under European Bupervision.

now has Chefs from The Cathay Hotel, Shanghai

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

# Of Shah's Son

--> FROM PAGE ONE

necept the netion of the Shah in nominating the Crown Prince as his successor as the two are tarred with the same brush.

The Iranian Government have so for shown a helpful appreciation the realities of the situation.' .

Advance On Teheran LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .---British and Russian forces in equal numbers are now moving towards Teheran, states authoritative quarters in London.

The purpose of this action is stated to be not directly related to the abdication of the Shah . but is concerned with the definite intention of regarding the Germans who are to be deported from Iran and to put an end to Axis tactics which the Iranian Government, in splite of their good intentions, have not been able alone to counter effectively,

London Reaction LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Reports of the abdication of the Shah of Iran were greeted with great satisfaction here to-night, by authoritative cir-cles. The Foreign Office has not yet lorries, a battery of anti-tank guns received confirmation of the news but the reports are believed to be

London as to whether the Crown it is stated were finally compelled throne or if he does would he be to retreat.

The newspaper "Red Star" describable to remain. The idea of a Re- ing still another battle in the Leninggency or Regency Council with Pre- rad area says, "The Germans were

abdiented "owing to ill health," add- Germans had planned to drive the ing that the Shah's abdication was Russians into a "mud trap" In the presented to the extraordinary sitting low-lying lands where incessant rain of Parliament at 11 a.m. The new had turned the ground into a swamp. King will attend Parliament and start carrying out his duties according to the laws of the constitutional

Government. Relations To Be Broken . CAIRO, Sept. 16 (UP).—It is rellably reported that diplomatic relations between Iran and Germany will they had planned for the Russians. be broken off. It is understood that the United States has agreed to represent the Egyptian interests Germany. Hitherto, Iran has re-presented Egypt.

Ex-Shah Takes The Road TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— guns, machine-guns and valuable The Shah has left the capital. He is operational documents fell into Rusgoing to Sifahan by the road along sian hands. which British troops are advancing

towards Teberan. Despot Fails

TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-During an extraordinary meeting of Parliament to-day, the ex-Shah was declared to be solely responsible for the Government's policy during the last 20 years because he was an absolute ruler, according to a radio. announcement.

garding the new government. This, ed. Although the nature of the stitutional procedure.

Wednesday afternoon, Advancing On Teheran

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Official quarters to-day confirmed reports that Anglo-Russian troops are advancing on Teheran and are expected have resulted from points raised by

to occupy the capital. reason for the Anglo-Russian ad- two governments are said to have

rangements have been completed to billet the Russian and British troops in barracks outside of the city where they will remain unless the situation warrants their entry.

The Shah stepped down from the throne in one of the quietest, unheralded and undemonstrative acts in

the history of the country.

Germans Leaving

BERLIN, Sept. 16 (UP).—Authorised German circles to-day said that the staff of the German Legation with their women and children and other Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the department of the staff of the Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the department of the staff of the Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the staff of the Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the staff of the Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the staff of the staff of the Germans who are permitted to leave from the staff of the s leave Iran, are departing from Mr Fraser added that this view is Toheran to-morrow. As far as is held in authoritative circles in Briknown, those to be interned number tain.

## Doubt On Succession Nazi Plan To Seize The Hood Casualties Island Is Foiled

FROM PAGE ONE

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

and pontoons, some members of the Russian storming party," swam the river while others jumped from rock

The advance was covered by an artillery barrage. As the storming party reached the islands, the barrage was lifted and transferred to a further bank preventing the arrival of German reinforcements.

The official Russian news agency giving details adds that mine throwers also figured prominently in this giver

The Russians have recaptured the town of Saulinto on the northwest front after cutting off the retreat of a large German force. Here the Allies to clear up the situation Germans lost one and a half battalions

> They were taken in the rear and had to run the gauntict of rifle and machinegun firo.

Prisoners And Booty ... In another action in the Leningrad area, the agency states that the German 30th Infantry Division was "completely annihilated." The Russians here captured 250 prisoners, 100 and much other booty.

These successes followeed a series of counter-attacks against the Ger- G. Tozer, Paymaster Midshipman G. Some doubts were expressed in the Russian positions. These forces,

The newspaper "Red Star" describmier Ali Furuguhi wielding a great staggered by an unexpected tank at-influence is still being discussed here. tack." From a fortified height over-Radio Teheran said that the Shah looking the railway and road the Battle In Swamp

Before the attack could develop, the Russians cut special lanes through a neighbouring wood enabling the tanks to deliver their surprise attack. The Germans were driven off the

Floundering in the swamp they became a target for the Russian artillery and mine throwers, and were routed, leaving 400 officers and men dead on the battleseld.

Two German dumps with tanks,

### Japan's Attitude Towards U.S.

FROM PAGE ONE

the announcement of the basic points A declaration was also made re- on which agreement has been reachstood that they are not likely The new Shah will be sworn in on cause a collapse of negotiations jeopardise hopes of a successful out-

Eleventh Hour Hitch

Washington at the eleventh hour. The same quarters said that the Before these difficulties arose, the vance was because of the obstructions offered by the German Legation in surrendering German nationals to the Allies.

Will Not Enter City

TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (UP).—Ar
Tenson for the Angio-Russian advance of the obstructions are made for "gallantry, daring and skill in operations in which the German battleship Bis-marck was destroyed."

#### Hitler Still Beaten If He Forces Red Cities

WELLINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).
—The belief that if the Russians

# Sumper Carnival

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

Quarry Bay 7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating, Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society for the Protection of Children

\$5 Single \$9 Double **Tickets** ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

> On Sale at the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels

# Included 94 Officers

FROM PAGE ONE

Lieutenant J., M. Iago, Midshipman S. L. L. Jones, Temporary Midshipman R. S. Knight, Temporary Midshipman P. R. Lapthron, Lieutenant E. P. S. Lewis, Major H. Lumley, Royal Marines, Paymaster Lieutenant P. J. P. Luxmoore, Lieutenant Com-mander J. L. Machine, Temporary Midshipman J. B. McLaren, Lleutenant Commander E. H. F. Maultrie, Temporary Lieutenant C. B. Newey, Midshipman C. J. Norman, Lieutenant Cdr G. E. Owens, Lt-Cdr A. Pares,

Surgeon Lieutenant J. E. C. Peacock, Midshipman R. G. Perman, Paymaster Lieutenant R. G. Phillips. Warrant Engineer R. A. Plumley, Paymaster Lieutenant S. A. Porter-Fausset, Mister W. A. Price, Warrant shipwright, Lieutenant B. C. Roach; Sub Lieutenant A. C. Robbins, Paymaster Commander D. C. Roe, Sub Lieutenant J. H. Scott-Kerr, Lieutenant H. G. Smith, Temporary Lieutenant T. F. Spence, Instructor Com-mander D. M. Steel, Temporary Midshipman B. B. Stevens, Reverend T. R. J. Stewart, Chaplain, Temporary Lleutenant C. F. Studds, Commissioned Ordnance Officer J. C. Sulley. Commissioned Telegraphist W O. Taylor, Commissioned Gunner H

D. Vacher, Commissioned Gunner A. C. Varlow, Warrant Engineer W. F. Walter, Probationary Temporary Midshipman K. G. Warden, Acting Commander S. J. Warrand, Probationary Paymaster Sub Licutenant S. Watkinson, Gunner E. F. Wheeler, Temporary Probationary Licutenant' T. Willetts, Temporary Midshipman R. G. Williams,

Acting Warrant Electrician, F. Woodward, Lieutenant Commander A. C. Wyldbore-Smith, Boatswain, R. G. Yates. Polish Navy

Midshipman S. Czeruy, Midshipman K. Szymalski, Midshipman L.

Zmuda Trzeblatowski, Midshipman O. Zurek. "Reuter" adds that the men's names occupied 43 pages of the Admiralty ensualty list, consisting of D4 officers,

1,152 ratings, 161 Royal Marines, four Australian naval ratings and seven members of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institute.

Four Polish midshipmen and 90 British boys (ratings and marines) figure in the list. The officers lost included the noted gunnery expert, Vice-Admiral Lance-

lot Ernest Holland, aged 53, who had been described as one of the most outstanding officers of his generation, and Captain Ralph Kerr, who com-Three survivors were picked up,

including a midshipman aged 17, who was making his first voyage. Gallantry Rewarded

LONDON. Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-"Finis" was written to-day to the epic story of the sinking of the "unsinkable". Blamarck, which was it was stated, will be based on con- difficulties is not clear, it is under- the swift revenge the British exacted from the German Navy for the sinking of the Hood, with the announcement of awards to officers and men .of the Fleet Air Arm who crippled the Nazi battleship, enabling the Royal Navy to send the German

"The difficulties are alleged to ship to the bottom.. The awards include three Distinguished Service Orders, medals craft of the Ark Royal and the Victorious and by H.M.S Sparrow-

# LATE NEWS

At 2.80, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY



MAY-ROBSON - PRANK MeHUGHS DICK FORAN Directed by WILLIAM REIGHLEY MID A WARNER BROS. First National Picture Original Screen play by Stephan Morehouse Avery Suggested by the Book, "States Act," by Fannie Hurst

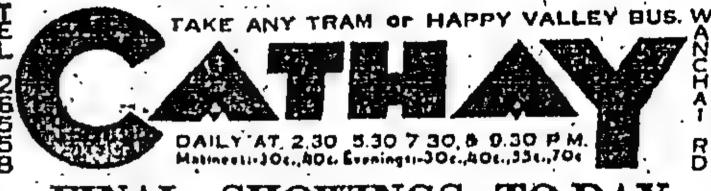
"COME LIVE WITH ME" NEXT CHANGE JAMES STEWART. - HEDY LAMARR M-G-M Comedy .

TO-DAY ONLY

More Thrills, More Stunts, More Actions !



BOBBY BREEN In TO-MORROW: "BREAKING THE ICE"



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY The Most Glorious Pages of Australia's History!

HORSEMEN"



ALSO: Latest Universal Newsreel

'INVISIBLEMAN RETURNS'

"40 LITTLE MOTHERS" Starting SHOWING TO-DAY

AT POPULAR PRICES

\$1.00 Box; 70 cts., 55 cts.,

35 cts and 20 cts.

"THE GREEN. ARCHER" Daily at 2.30, 5.30, 7.30 & 9.80 p.m.

By Edgar Wallace A COLUMBIA CHAPTER PLAY with VICTORY JORY and IRIS MEREDITH

LAST CHAPTER-TO-DAY ONLY



NEW MOUNTS FOR MOUNTIES Many of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police of Canada, popularly known as the Mountles, are with the Canadian Army in England, assigned to traffic problems. Above, Regimental Sergeant Major Tutin, for 23 years with the Mounties, gets his 100-mile-an-hour motorcycle ready.

at I and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong,



MOTORS 26 Nathan Road,

Dollar T.T.—1s. 2 bigngkong Telegraph"
The Beath Change decraing Peas, Ltd., Light the dip Wignschale Street, Hongkong.

Lionakong Celegrapia.

States

the United States.

curtailed Pacific fleet.

was the recent report to Prince

Konoye from his advisers, stat-

ing that Japan, at present, can-

not hope to win a war against

Konoye was advised that only if

Britain and Russia collapsed,

leaving the United States "hold-

ing the bag" in Europe and on

the Atlantic, would Japan be

comparatively safe in challeng-

ing the then necessarily vastly

Mr Simms declared that Prince

Konoye took stock of the Japanese

position as a result of the increasing,

pressure from Berlin for military aid.

that despite the remarkable progress

of the nation, it was still in no post-

tion to wage a colossal war with a Power such as the United States," he

"While she might do well to begin

with-might even win victories-sho could not replace ships, tanks, planes, guns, etc., once they were destroyed."

More Difficulties Arise

SHANGHAI, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .--

The announcement; of a "Japanese-

American agreement" as a result of

recent discussions in Washington

has been delayed owing to difficulties

which have arisen during the past

week, says the Tokyo correspondent

The correspondent adds: 'This

has caused the Government to defer

the announcement of the basic points

on which agreement has been reach-

ed. Although the nature of the

difficulties is not clear, it is under-TURN to Back Page, Column 6

LATEST

of the Vichy news agency.

"Japan's captains of industry are said to have informed the Premier

He asserted that Prince

Attitude Towards

Special to the "Telegraph"

nist, Mr William Phillip Simms to-day asserted that behind

Japan's more conciliatory attitude towards the United States

- NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (UP).—The Scripps-Howard colum-

Japan's

United

# PROTESTS SOLICITOR AGAINST 'INSINIJATING OUESTIONS AT INOURY

AN INTERVENTION BY MR G. G. N. TINSON, WHO IS REPRESENTING WING-COMMANDER STEELE-PERKINS AT THE PUBLIC INQUIRY INTO MATTERS AFFECTING THE ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE OF THE AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS DEPARTMENT, OC-CURRED DURING THIS MORNING'S HEARING, MR TINSON PROTESTING THAT CER-TAIN QUESTIONS PUT BY THE CHAIRMAN, MR JUSTICE CRESSALL, WERE AN INSINUA-TION AGAINST WING-COMMANDER STEELE-PERKINS.

# LATEST SOVIET COMMUNIQUE

Nazi Forces Annihilated Special to the "Telegraph"

was issued in Moscow to-day: In the course of September 16, Perkins. our troops fought the enemy along the whole front, while our air force operated against enemy panzer troops, infantry and

We lost 18 machines.

Landings Repulsed

tempt to land troops at Ezel Island,

our coastal artillery, air force and

The next day the enemy con-

days of flerce fighting the bulk of the

TENSION GROWS

IN SOFIA

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

mine-throwers.

previously reported.

# U. S. NAVY **ESCORTING** CARGOES

Lend-Lease Supplies **Protected** 

WASHINGTON, (Reuter).—Since "zero hour stripped for action, has been and other armaments. One destaking under its armed pro-tection all Lease-Lead cargoes also destroyed. One enemy plane Kwong Wing Companies?—Yes. between the United States and was brought down. Iceland.

The widely accepted view in centrated many transports, small authoritative quarters here is craft and planes and again attempted cocklost of the address and the office that this means actual con- to land troops at Ezel Island from the consisted of one small table and a sea and air. As a result of the two stool. The table consisted of two voying.

That the statement of the Navy enemy marines and air landing found these two books. Minister (Colonel Frank Knox) was parties were annihilated, while the broader than the "shoot at sight" remnants were thrown back into the policy set forth by President sea. Roosevelt was the expressed opinion of naval strategists who declared that adequate protection of merchant- ing in the Leningrad sector, of the men meant convoys as the only certain way of ensuring the protect engagement when it destroyed tion of all ships at the crucial mo- enemy tanks, armoured cars and ment of attack.

For its task of watching over the priceless cargoes of aid to Britain, the Atlantic Fleet is believed to have aubstantially more than 125 vessels. These include three old battleships assigned to it when it was created a year ago, while the Fleet has been steadily growing by the addition of newly-built vessels and probably by sion in Sofia has increased to a it was merely used as an accommodatransfers from the Pacific Ficet.

### Greatest Navy In World

Meanwhile the Navy Department has announced that every naval tie relations. vessel authorised by law has been contracted for "In the erention of the greatest array of fighting ships under Sofla arrived in Islanbul to-day. one flag the world has ever seen," -

It is disclosed that two of the six new 35,000-ton dreadnoughts-North Carolina and Washington—have been added to the battle line this month, giving the United States 17 battleships in actual service.

The Navy Department also stated that a survey of the vessels in the TURN to Back Page, Column 5

# Going Halves In Supplies To Russia

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

forces will successfully survive the the Pacific." and exclusively agreed in principle to go halves in Newspaper's Protest

The chairman was questioning Mr Carman and asked him if he had ever arranged a dinner. party and whether Wing-Commander Steele-Perkins was one of the guests. Mr Carman replied in the affirmative and the chairman then asked if Mimi Lau was also present to which Mr Carman replied yes. At this point Mr Tinson made his intervention, protesting that the manner in which the chairman put his questions constituted an MOSCOW, Sept. 16 (UP).—The following communique insinuation against Wing-Commander Steele-

First part of this morning's proceedings were artillery and attacked enemy aerodromes and bombed pontoon held in camera, and subsequently Mr W. F. Carman of Marsmans was further examined. On September 14, 29 German

planes were destroyed in air The Commission comprises His Honour Mr Justice P. E. F. Cressell, combats and at acrodromes. (Chairman), Mr S. Hampden Ross, Mr L. C. F. Bellamy, and Mr K. According to precise information M. A. Barnett (Secretary). Mr D. on September 16 warships of our H. Blake appeared for Kin Leo and northern fleet destroyed three large Co., and Mr G. G. N. Tinson appearenemy transports and not two as ed for Wing-Comdr A. H. Steele-Perkins. Hon. Mr E. Davidson pppeared for Marsman Hongkong China killed or injured. The Okayama Ltd, and for Mr W. F. Carman in Traffic Affairs Eureau has dispatched a personal capacity. In addition, during a German at-

The Chairman: I understood that a couple of days ago you executed a warships destroyed four transports search warrant on certain premises? (one minute past midnight) the of a total displacement of 28,000 tons O'Brien Road, ground floor, on Sep-United States Atlantic Fleet, which were leaded with troops, tanks tember 15.

Will you tell the Commission what you found when you went there?---The Wan Tung Company was on the stool. The table consisted of two drawers. I searched one of them and

What else did you find?-Four chops. Two were for the Wan Tung Co., one was for the Kwong Wing Co., and the other I cannot According to the Tass Agency, one

of the Russian tank brigades operat-Were there other occupants of the front took part successfully in an cockloft?-Yes, they were the princi-

Did you ask them if they knew anything about the Kwong Wing or the Wan Tung companies?-Yes, they said that they had not seen anyone from the Companies for two

### Accommodation Address

In your general observation of this ISTANBUL, Sept. 16 (UP) .- Ten- cockloft, is it correct to say that marked degree according to informed tion address and that it was not quarters arriving here, who said that really an office?-Yes. You also found this visiting card.

the Bulgarians and Russians are "The Express Transportation Co.," forcing a showdown which might result in the breaking off of diploma- and on the other side "Wan Tung" in Chinese?-Yes. Several wives and children of the

Evidence has been given that these personnel of the Soviet Embassy at two firms received the sum of \$26,000 TURN to Page 5, Column One

# Pressman Forecasts

Special to the "Telegraph"

HONOLULU, Sept 16 (UP) .- Mr Robert W. Davis, General Manager of the "North China Daily News" of Shanghai arrived here to-day abourd a vessel en route to the Orient, and he forecast that Japan will eventually withdraw from the Axis if Russia continues to withstand the German attacks.

mean, an adjustment of the based on three principles; firstly, the LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Being differences between Japan and conclusion of a friendship and non-confident that the Soviet armed the United States and peace in entees for a permanent peace in the

He stated that "this would would bring about a reconcilliation

# Japanese Train

TOKYO, Sept. 16 (UP) -In a train collision to-night at the Aboshi station more than 100 persons were a relief party.

#### gest in the world, and, as a result of its fine showing against the Nazis, one of the most efficient.

Russian Air

Force Chief

Pavel Rychagov, head of the

Soviet Air Force, which is

regarded as one of the big-

Photo shows Lt-General

# Doubt Cast On Succession Of Abdicated Shah's Son

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The dramatic announcement of the abdication of Shah Pahlevi is likely to be followed by further developments in Teheran in the next few days, "Reuter's" Diplomatic Correspondent learns.

of the officers who perished.

dain R. Kerr, (In Command), Tem-

porary Midshipman Nr N. Adams,

Lieut-Commander C. D. Awdry.

Commander J. G. P. Browiwig,

Midshipman D. M. Bryant, Midship-

man P. J. Buckett, Temporary act-

Carthwright, Royal Marines, Com-

Eagles, Lieutenant-Commander J. G.

M. Erskine, Surgeon Lieutenant J.

T. C. Freeborne, Temporary Mid-

# H.M.S. Hood Casualties Included 94 Officers

Special to the "Telegraph"

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—The Admiralty to-day announced that there were 1,418 casualties when H.M.S. Hood was sunk in her battle with the Bismarck—the crack Nazi battleship which was later destroyed by British naval and air forces. The Hood's casualties are "all mi sing, presumed killed."

# Folkestone Shelled

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" FOLKESTONE, Sopt. 16 (UP) -After eight days of silence the German cross-Channel guns ing Warrant Ordnance Officer, H. opened up about 9 o'clock to- Burges, Probationary Sub-Lieutenant night, firing salvoes of two J. H. Cambridge, Captain T. B. shells in the space of 17 minutes. The visibility was so clear that Midshipman, J. P. Collings, Commiswatchers from the cliff tops saw the sloned Gunner, J. S. Cope, Commuzzle flames of the Cap Gris Nez mander W. K. R. Cross, Lieutenant

R. H. Dale, Senior Master R.N., After a full of half an hour the R. T. Davies, Lieutenant H. D. German guns resumed with several Davies, Midshipman H. K. Davies, more two-gun salvoes. Paymaster Lleutenant Commander G. V. Carlin, Surgeon: Lleutenant

# S'hai Tram Strike

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

winter, the British and United He asserted that he believed that mon special conferences to arbitrate Schlement struck shortly after 8 Temporary Paymaster Lieutenant J. States Governments, it is reliably "some compromise will be reached," questions, in the "future involving n.m. to-day partially paralysing the R. Graves, Acting Commander E. H. and exclusively reported, have between the two countries. Japan and America; and, thirdly, the morning rush bour transportation; G. Gregson, Commander R. T. Grosignatories to recognise and respect however, the over-worked buses con- gan, Lieut-Commander J. W. Hall, work for the first year. \_\_\_\_\_\_ memorandum giving in brief outlines

view of the extreme unpopularity of the Shah's regime and the oppression under which the Iranian people were labouring in the past. .It is known that the people in Teheran were surprised that the

TURN to Back Page, Column 3 ENEMY PATPOL Below will be found the names Vice Admiral L. E. Holland, Cap-

Confirmation of the abdica-

tion has not yet reached London

though authoritative quarters

are prepared to accept the news

as true as it is in line with the

probable course of events in

# SHIP SUNK SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP),-The Air Ministry announces that an Signal Boatswain, A. E. T. Bartley, enemy patrol vessel was sunk and Lieut-Commander A. R. T. Batley, six enemy fighters destroyed in to-Midshipman T. N. K. Beard, Pay- day's operations. master Lieut R. H. P. Browne, Lieut-The British Sest one bomber and two fighters.

See Back Page For Further Late News

# Settlement Scheme be Abandoned

At a meeting of the general committee of the Lantau and Port Shelter Village Settlement Scheme, the Promotion Subcommittee reported that the potential subscribers to the Company whose formation was envisaged. to joperate; the Lantau; C. H. Dent, Acting Sub-Lieutenant Village Settlement Scheme had expressed the opinion that Government should bear the estimated cost of the anti-malarial and health measures in the settlement areas since the primary O. Fielding, Temporary Midshipman object of the scheme was to assist the poorer inhabitants of V. C. Ford, Warrant Supply Officer the congested districts in the urban areas to settle on Lantait.

shipman M. H. P. Freeman, Tempor-Company's budget for expenditure on anti-malarial and health Promotion Subcommittee to draft a

The subscribers were, how-protect adequately the settlers from antees for a permanent peace in the SHANGHAI, Sept. 17 (UP).— ary Lieutenant L. E. Friend, Acting Pacific; secondly, provisions to sumTrum employees in the International Sub-Lieutenant N. H. Frodsham, the allocation of \$5,000 from the should be explored.

British has carmarked one hilf of Britis

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED · KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES. Beautify your home with flowers. We have the best seeds that possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Sricet, Hongkong.

WANTED-Ladies to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by selling "V" labels. Please apply to . Organiser, Box 601, "Hongkong Telegraph" or telephone 28562. At proceeds to swell the Bomber Fund. FOREIGN STAMPS. Any kind

needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell for benefit of War Fund. Send any you have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

#### PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED to lease for a year or more, with the option of renewal, an unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etcetera in the Peak district. The house must have a garden and be reasonably accessible by motor car? Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacca Co. (China) Limited.

FOR SALE. THE HONGKONG NATURALIST, Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4

(postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd. NOTICE

**DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940** following rates will be

charged for mailing single copies of

the following newspapers abroad:-

South China Morning Post China and Macao 16 cents per copy British Empire and Foreign 25 cents per copy The Hongkong Telegraph China and Macao

16 cents per copy British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

Hongkong Telegraph Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic

Competition June - September, 1941. Two Silver Trophies Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Three Silver Trophies Awarded

by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the three Sections.

CASH PRIZES \$250 SECTION ONE Interior scenes." Tuble Top and Still

Life Studies. (Exluding portraiture, plants and and flowers). 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY

2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10 SECTION TWO

Portraiture. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

SECTION THREE Plants and Flowers. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$50. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

RULES

The following Rules will govern the : -The Competition is open to all pholographers. .-The entries awarded the liford Trophics for the best and second-

best pictures in the Compelltion, will not be entitled to any other a...The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section, Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be

pasted on back of entry. of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.

5.-All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible. "d.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss-of, or damage to entries.

sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible. L-Pictures submitted in sepis tones should be accompanied by 'a

7 .- All entries to be either black.

p.—No picture to entered in more 10.-Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:—10×12, 16×20, 11,—No correspondence will be entered

into in connection with the Com-

12.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not. permitted to compete. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall

14.-At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven 15.-The use of allases is strictly

ADDRESS

Please use block letters and paste one of these forms on back of each Entry.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, -or ill-treated in a munner likely cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter an act of kindness by communicating nt once with-

The Hon: General Secretary, H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall. The Inspector, 49, Pokfulam Road,

The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah Lane, 2nd, Floor. The Inspector, 12 Sal Yeung Choi St., Kowloon. The Inspector, 52, Argyle St.

All further steps will be taken, and capenses borne, by the Society.
The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

BANKS H.K. Banks (H.K.) £ ......185 n Chartered Banks £.....91/2 n. Mercantile, A. & B. £ . . . . . . . 231/4 n. INSURANCES Canton Ins. \$......240 b Union Ins., \$......435 b.

China Underwriters \$......1 n. H.K. Fire Ins. \$......1871/2 b. SHIPPING Douglas \$.....120 n. Steambonts S......10 n. Indo-Chinas P. \$.....90 n. Indo-Chinas D. \$......70 n. Shell (Bearers) s/- .....56/3 n. DOCKS ETC.

Lands 4% Debentures ....971/2 n.

Humphreys \$.................8 n.

INDUSTRIALS

Dalry Farms \$...........20.30 n.

Lane Crawfords \$.....6.45 n.

Wm. Powell, Ltd x.d.  $\dots$  1½ n.

Ewo Sh. \$......48 n.

COTTON MULLS

MISC.

H.K. Govt 312 % (1934) ....99 n.

NO MINES SEEN

IN HARBOUR

No mines which were reported

yesterday to have been seen adrift,

have been seen in the inner harbour

and no confirmation of the original

RANGOON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-

the Chinese Mission on immigration.

The negotiations will start to-

morrow, the Burma Government

Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to

Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance

donations 'are requested to

address them to the President,

Lady MacGregor, 372, The

Peak: or to the Honorary

Secretary, Miss S. Bander.

Morning Post Building.

in fact been made.

H.K. Govt 31/2% (1940) ....98 n.

STORES, &c.

S'had Dockyards \$........35½ n. MINING Raubs \$..... The attempt the use of seapower on the Russian positions. These forces, H.K. Mines ...... 2 cts n. any scale as a further arm against the it is stated, were finally compelled LANDS defenders of Leningrad. Hotels \$......41/4 s

Red Navy Co-Operation

It is evident from the number of Before the attack could develop, or of aggressive intentions." Y. Ferries \$...... 24 b. vessels involved that it was a serious the Russians cut special lones through China Lights (new) \$.....21/2 n. Soviet base of Sarema and it is con- tanks to deliver their surprise attack. H.K. Electrics (old) x, ris. 241/2 n. sidered to be of considerable import-H.K. Electrics (new) \$.....24 n. nace that the German attack had heights and into the very "mud trap" · H.K. Electrics Rts \$......13.85 n. been beaten off with such firmness. Macao Electrics \$.........18½ n.

NAZI PLAN TO SEIZE STRATEGIC ISLAND IS FOILED BY RUSSIANS

("Reuter's" Resident Correspondent in Moscow)

MOSCOW, SEPT. 16 (REUTER) .- CERMAN PLANS TO USE A CERTAIN SMALL ISLAND AND ONE BANK OF THE RIVER "V" IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF LENINGRAD AS A JUMPING-OFF GROUND FOR FURTHER ADVANCE TO THE CITY HAVE BEEN FOILED concerning a child, would be doing AFTER A BITTER STRUGGLE.

PREPARING FOR THEIR TASK UNDER COVER OF ARTILLERY FIRE, THE RUSSIANS AIDED BY BOATS AND PONTOONS THEY LAUNCHED THEIR ATTACK AT DAWN. CROSSED THE RIVER AND STORMED THE ISLAND WITH BAYONETS AND GRENADES.

A girl member of the Leningrad Volunteers Sofia s among the first-line storming party. She was among the first-line storming party. was armed with a rifle and hand-grenades.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

The Germans put up stiff resistance but in Bad Faith Accusations the end were forced off the island, and now the Russians hold both river banks as well.

The Germans lost hundreds of dead in this battle and much material, and they are now venting their anger by fruitlessly shelling the islands concerned.

Germans Beaten Off BY "REUTER'S" RESIDENT

CORRESPONDENT Soviet bases continue to control the further bank preventing the arrival for Foreign Affairs, M. Molotov, entrance to the Gulf of Finland is by of German reinforcements. far the most interesting revelation A German attempt to land troops also figured prominently in this river on the island of Sarema or Ezel off battle. the Estonian coast was beaten off not only by the Soviet Ficet but also

by aircraft and shore batteries. Soviet forces have continued to hold Germans lost one and a half battalions Bulgarian Government are specially Hangoe off the Finnish coast and from time to time there have been descriptive accounts in the Soviet press of fights by which more and more small islands studding the entrance to and in the waters of the

occupied by Soviet treops. Sarema Island can be regarded sians here captured 250 prisoners, 100 as linking up with their general plan lorries, a battery of unti-tank guns for operations against Leningrad, and much other booty. Without at least partial control of the These successes followeed a series entrance of the Gulf of Finland, it of counter-attacks against the Gerwill be most difficult for the Germans man forces which had broken into

Peak Trams (new) \$.....31/4 n. Gulf of Finland.

Artillery Barrage

Telephones (new) \$......9.30 b. part in the river battle reported routed, leaving 400 officers and men carlier. Apart from the use of boats dead on the battlefield. Cements \$...... 171/4 s. to rock.

The advance was covered by an artillery barrage. As the storming ed in the Bulgarian' Governparty reached the islands, the bar- ment's reply to the recent pro-MOSCOW, Sept. 16.—The fact that rage was lifted and transferred to a test by the Russian Commissar

The official Russian news agency regarding anti-Russian activities of the overnight Soviet communique, giving details adds that mine throwers in Bulgaria,

before they fled.

machinegun fire.

Prisoners And Booty In another action in the Leningrad Finnish Gulf were seized and area, the agency states that the German 30th Infantry Division was provocative action against the Soviet An attempted German landing on "completely annihilated." The Rus- Union on Bulgarian soil."

to retreat.

The newspaper "Red Star" describ-At present the Russians are able to ling still another battle in the Leninguse men of the Baltic Ficet for many rad area says, "The Germans were changes in Bulgarian penal regulalocal tasks in the defence of staggered by an unexpected tank at- tions indicate preparation for an Leningrad. But the men will have tack." From a fortified height over- attack on Russia. These measures Chinese Estates \$....... 1001/4 b. major naval operations, had to be Germans had planned to drive the and purely internal. undertaken against the Germans Russians into a "mud trap" In the Trams \$..... 181/2 5. which would be the case if the latter low-lying lands where incessant rain Russia is misinformed otherwise she battle In Swamp

> The Germans were driven off, the they had planned for the Russians. Floundering in the swamp they MOSCOW, Sept. 15 (Reuter).—The became a target for the Russian artil-

Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$....45 n. and pontoons, some members of the Two German dumps with tanks, Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$ ...35 n. Russian storming party, swam the guns, machine-guns and valuable Cantor Ices \$..... n. river while others jumped from rock operational documents fell into Russian hands.

# LORD HALIFAX VIVID PICTURE OF U. S. AID

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The present crisis S'hai Cotton Sh. \$.........305 n. proving just how immense the industrial capacity of America is and at the end of the war this is going to be decisive, declared H.K. Govi 476 ......................... Lord Halifax in an interview broadcast to-night.

Ch. Govt 5% 1925 G\$Bds. , 43 n. account of American aid as he us to advise them what they should finally forcing the Japanese to with-Marsmans Inv. (II.K.) s/-.. 1/6 n. West,

Describing his visit to the Pacific coast, Lord Halifax said: "I spoke to the workers in their dinner hour in every shipyard and aircraft factory I visited—it did me good to meet men and women who are actually doing the job and it is fascinating to watch America's great industrial machine getting geared up for war production. rumour that some were adrift has

"In California I saw a great shipyard where six months before there was only a vast mud flat. A 10,000-The Premier, Mr U Saw, will lead ton cargo ship had already been the Burma delegation in talks with launched from the yard. From then, the middle of August, a new ship until the contract was completed. "Night and day the hammers clang without ceasing, up and down two great seaboards; the rivets are

> being driven home, the ships are moving down the ways. Self-Defence "Remember that the mainspring of nil this is America's own self-defence. But at the same time every man or woman at vital war production realises that he or she is helping to

placed in our hands for use against the common enemy." It was the same story in the alrcraft industry, said Lord Halifax, Naval authorities. Vast factories seemed to spring up from the very ground; production between sunset and sunrise; no vessel viser in Defence Affairs.

lines were busy night and day turnis to approach within 2½ miles of The Officer Companying ing out fighters and bombers.

keep us fed, our factories supplied

with material and weapons to be

duction records."

Vital Decision Lord Halifax expressed the conviction that, American aid will grow week by week because fall the time more of her people are realising how closely this fight affects their lives

Constructions (new) ....80 cts n. travel from the Atlantic to the what we have known to be true—that Hankow Rallway. Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- 7/6 n. New England and to the Middle full weight felt the sooner will Hitler pletely in Chinese hands, again, the be destroyed." 🕟 🕕 Permanent Peace

Asked as to the relations between would be able to establish on a per- nounced here yesterday manent foundation the present friend- Taking advantage of the inspection honesty and freedom that the world party were taken prisoner. was to be launched every three weeks We can create new conditions Wenhsien in the northern Honan near of justice and goodwill. "If we do that, we shall each have day. been worthy of our past and we

## world which we all hope to see." Warning To Mariners

Christmas Island Instructions for vessels approach- Army Commands, including the antiing Christmas Island, in the Indian aircraft regiment, were officially an-Ocean have just been issued by the nounced to-night.

ment and workers alike resolved to at Smith Point; any vessel disregard- Command. The island's position is given as Lat. 10 degrees 30 S., Long, 103 degrees 40 E. (approx.).

Toyoda Received

#### LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The Bulgarian Government has categorically denied adopting a "disloyal attitude" towards Russin, according to a Sofia despatch to the German official news agency. The Bulgarian Government "know nothing" of any provocative action on Bulgarian soil.

Answers Soviet

These statements are contain-

The reply was made through the Bulgarian Minister in Moscow yester-The Russians have recaptured the day. Categorically declaring that all town of Saulinto on the northwest Soviet assertions that Bulgaria has front after cutting off the retreat of adopted a disloyal attitude towards a large German force. Here the Russia are untrue, the note says the They were taken in the rear and Eulgaria has become a base for Italohad to run the gauntlet of rifle and German hostlitles against Russia, ascribing these assertions to radio propaganda and adding, "Bulgaria has merely taken a course corresponding to her interests. The Government know nothing of any

> Counter Allegations The note maintains that Russian bembs have been dropped Bulgarlan soil and also that one parachutist whose identity has been established has landed.

The attitude of the Bulgarian press is stated to be merely a logical outcome of that adopted by the Russian press and radio. The note further protests the assertion that recent Plane.

Finally the note declares that complaining of Bulgarla's disloyalty

# JAPANESE FAIL IN

CHUNGKING, Sept. 16 (Central and Clarinet); The Two Grenadlers; by air to U.S.A. and News).-Japanese attempts to dis- Abendlied; Concerto in A Minor Op. lodge the Chinese from their raiding 54. bases in the Tayun Mountain in northorn\_Hunan\_near\_the\_Hupch|-Short-Wave-Only).-border have-ended in dismal failure after costing them some 2,400 military spokesman,

launched a "mopping up" drive with O Dry Those Tears; Happy Song; two pincers closing in on the moun- Thank God For A Garden; Homing tain and severe fighting lasted till .... The Hon. W. Brownlow (Bar.) September 11. During the five days, with Orchestra; In An Old Fashioned the battle was waged within a radius Town (Squire) .... Titterton (Tenor) of 90 kilometres. The Japanese with Piano. threw more than 20,000 men into the

The Chinese staged counter-attacks Lord Halifax gave a glowing further vital decisions. It is not for on both the front and the flanks,

The Tayun mountain is now comspokesman said. Puppets Surrender

LOYANG, Sept. 16 (Central America and Britain after the war, News)-More than 30,000 puppet Lord Halifax replied: "I should troops under the command of Liu have little hope for the future of the Chang-yi in northern Honan have world unless I felt that the United deserted the Japanese and Joined the States and the British Commonwealth Chinese forces, it was officially an-

ship and understanding. Our rela- of his troops by the Japanese on tions must be governed by that September 11. Liu led his men to friendship. If we can really work attack the Japanese, killing one together, each contributing under God colonel and one major, both advisers our own special gifts, we can restore to the puppet troops. More than 50 the old conceptions of courage, Japanese officers of the inspection has honoured for a thousand years. Meanwhile, Llu's troops recaptured

shall deserve the happier, clonner Thai Army Command Changes

> BANGKOK, Sept. 18 (Reuter) ---Four major re-shuffles in the Thal The Deputy Commander-in-Chief - DAMASCUS, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-

No vessel is to approach the island of the Thai Army is promoted Ad- General Catroux. Commander-in-

the Anti-Aircraft Regiment. The Under-Secretary of the De- there. fence; Ministry is additionally appointed ... Assistant ... Commander-in- | CHUNGKING, Sept.: 16 (Central nical-Affairs

# ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45

metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Schumann Concerto In A Minor, Op. 54

Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 and 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per second,

6.00 Indian Programme, 6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.47 A Programme of Light Popular

"Henry VIII" Dances-Shepherd's Dancel Morris Dance: Torch Dance (German); Le Cygne (Saint-Saens); Waltz in C Sharp Minor (Chopin); Waltz from "The Sleeping Beauty" (Tchnikovsky); Liebestraum, No. - 3 (Liszt); Nocturne in E Flat Major (Es Dur) Op. 9 No. 2 (Chopln); Rustle Of Spring (Sinding).

7.17 Excerpts from Gilbert and Sullivan's "The Mikado." 7.45 Patricla Rossborough at the

Finger Prints (Engleman); Medley -Intro: My Blue Heaven; Sweet Sue; The Japanese Sandman; My Favourites-Intro: Blue Room; Smoke Gets In Your Eyes; These Foolish Things; Just One More Chance; There's A Small Hotel; Thanks For

8.00 London-The News. 8.15 London-War Commentary. London Relay - 'Listening

German Propaganda. 8.30 Programme Summary. 8.32 Norman Long (Entertainer)

in Variety. .0.00 Local Time Signal and Announcements. 9.02 A Schumann Programme. Phantasiestucke, Op. 73 (For Plano | air mall surcharges | per 1/2 oz

9.45-10.00 News in French (On

9.45 English Ballads. Watchman, What Of The Night The Japanese on September 7 Yesterday-(Teresa del Riego); Intro:

> 10.00 London Relay-The News and News Commentary. 10.15 Dance Musle. 11.00 London-"Britain To-day"

—Discussion. 11.15 Close Down,

When the summons against Messra A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Alexandra Bullding, was called before Mr H. G. Sheldon, M.c., at Central Magistracy, this morning, for unlawfully selling certain dutlable goods, namely Antiphlogistine, Tooth Paste and Alcock's Porous Powder on July 30; Mr W. A. Mackinlay, appearing for Watson's, sald that his clients were pleading not guilty and were anxious to go on with the case to test certain aspects-of the law concerning toilet preparations.

Hearing was fixed for October 3 at 2.30 p.m. and it was stated that Mr J. P. Murphy, Crown Solicitor, will the Shansi border on the following prosecute.

# CAIRO, Sept. 16 - (Reuter).-

Thirty-nine people were killed and 38 were injured when the Cairo area was raided early this morning, it was officially report-

## Syrian Republic Lives Again

Chief of the Free French forces in The Officer Commanding the Anti- the Leyant, acting in the name of the the island until permission to do so Aircraft Regiment is appointed Of- Allies, has restored the Syrian Re-"Wherever I went I found manage- has been given by the signal station ficer Commanding the First Army public, vesting it with authority. do anything they could to help, ing these instructions is liable to be. The chief of the Anti-Aircraft promise mide by the Allies when the They are eager to set up new pro-This is in accordance with the section becomes Officer Commanding British; and Free French forces endered Syria to stop German activities.

> Chief of Administration and Tech- News) .-- Mr Chang Kia-ngau, Minister of Communications, returned here To Kung Pao report.

# BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF India, australia & China.

Incorporated by Boyal Charter 1333. Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

> Sub-Agencies in London. 117-122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J.

38 Bishopsgate, B.C.l.

West End Branch: . 14-18, Cockspur Street, S.W.I. Manchester Branch:

52, Mosley St., Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BILANCHES: Hongkong Rangoon Saigon Вапикок Semarans Karachi Beremban Shanghal Calcutta Kobo Singapora Sillawan Kuala Agencles: Lumpur Bourabaya Cilve Street

Fairlio Place Kuching

Taiping

Tientain

Tongkah

Medan (Bhuket) New York Tringtao Yokohama Pelping (Peking) Halphong Hankow Penang EXCHANGE and General FOREIGN

Madrae

Manilla

Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS , opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One. Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencles at rates which will be quoted

on application. SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest illowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London indertakes Executor and Trustee builness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its

Agencies and Branches, W. H. EVANS THOMAS, · Manager.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Head Omce:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, R.C.3.

Authorised Capital ..... £3,000,000 Subscribed Capital ..... 1,000,000 Paid-up Capital ..... 1,030,000 Reserve Fund and Rest ...... 1,254,669 BANKERS: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:-New York Kuantan Kandy Rangoon Karachi Kota Bharu Shanghai Kuala Lipis Kuala Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu

HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP

UNDERTAKEN. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Sterling on terms that may be ascertained on application.

# POST OFFICE

. The following changes in postage Examination of Points in Dally rates will be effective as from 15th September 1941,

Letters Postcards Macao and China New Zealand by air \$1.85 per 1/2 oz via Rangoon Europe all countries \$3.50 \$1.80

onwards by sea Parcel Post Service to Japan is temporarily suspended.

The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to casualties, according to the Chinese (Sarjeant) ... . Peter Dawson (Sing-"enclose in a postal cover communiing a duct with himself); Ballad Of cations intended for persons other than the addressee.

> The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien (except Amoy and Kulangsu). Kwangsi, North and Kwangtung.

Small Packet Post to all countries ls suspended.

INWARD AIR MAILS Air Mall by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 5th September ..... Sept. 17. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 19th September .... Sept. 26.

OUTWARD AIR MAILS Wednesday, Sept. 17 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via 'Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services."

K. P. O. Reg. ..... Sept. 17, 5 p.m.; Ord. ..... Sept. 17, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg. ..... Sept. 17, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 17, 7 p.m.

Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the "British Overseas Airways." K.P.O. and G.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 19, 4 p.m. Ord. ..... Sopt. 19, 4.30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22

Friday, Sept. 19

Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the British Overseas G.P.O. and R.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . Sept. 22, 4 p.m. Ord. Sept. 22, 4.80 p.m. Friday, Sept. 26

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Bervices." K.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 29, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

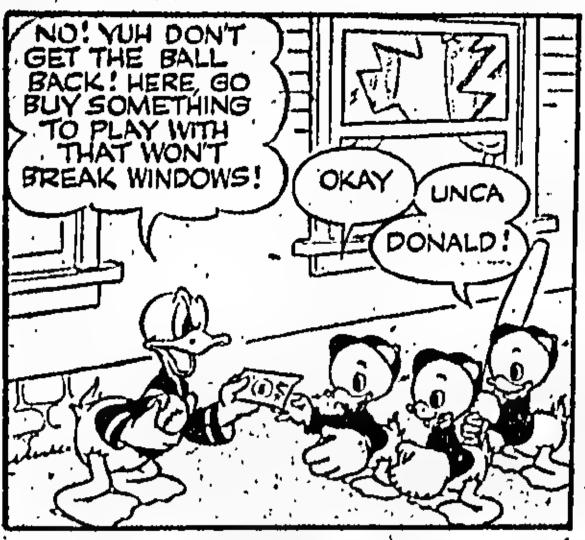
Reg. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 26, 7 p.m. Panamanians Will

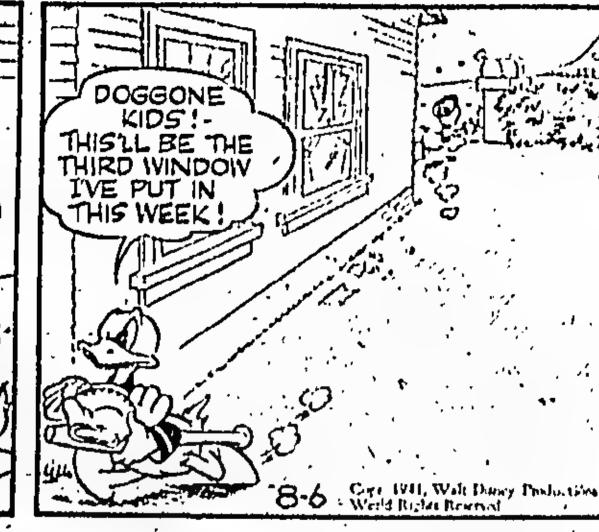
PANAMA, Sept. 16 (Reuter) The Panamanian Government have instructed their Minister in Berlin to present n formal protest to the German - Government regarding they sinkings of the steamships Sessi and

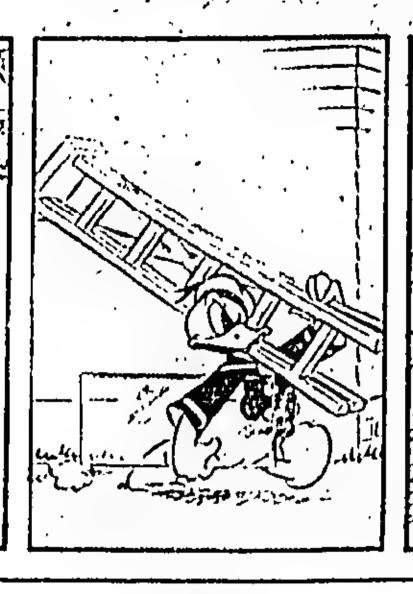
Seek Indemnity

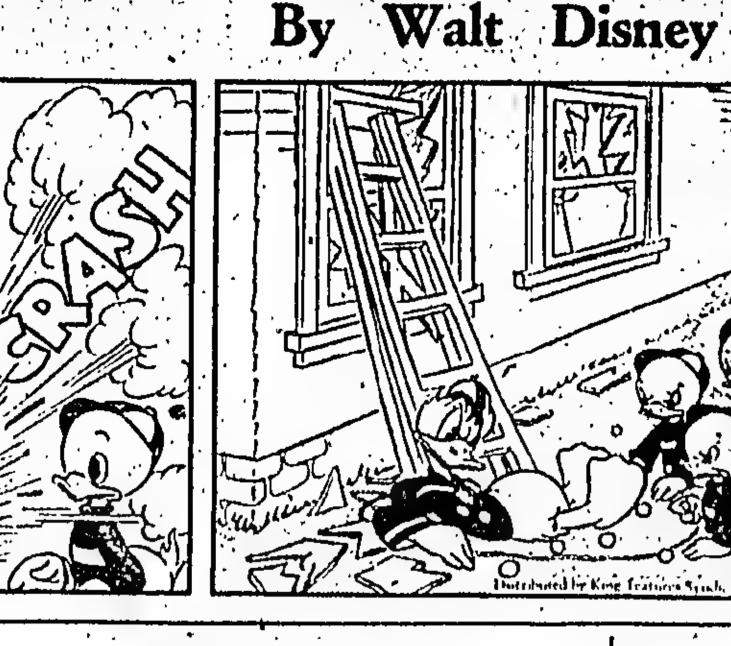
TOKYO, Sept 16 (UP).—The Em- Meanwhile with the aid of lectures yesterday by plane from Hongkong Montana, advising him to claim inand all the things which make life peror this evening received the and demonstrations the public is be where he had spent several weeks to demnity. Admiral Toyoda ing intensively educated to become recuperate his health, according to a decision in this regard was taken in moment they may have to make who reported ou diplomatic affairs. But Rung Pao report.

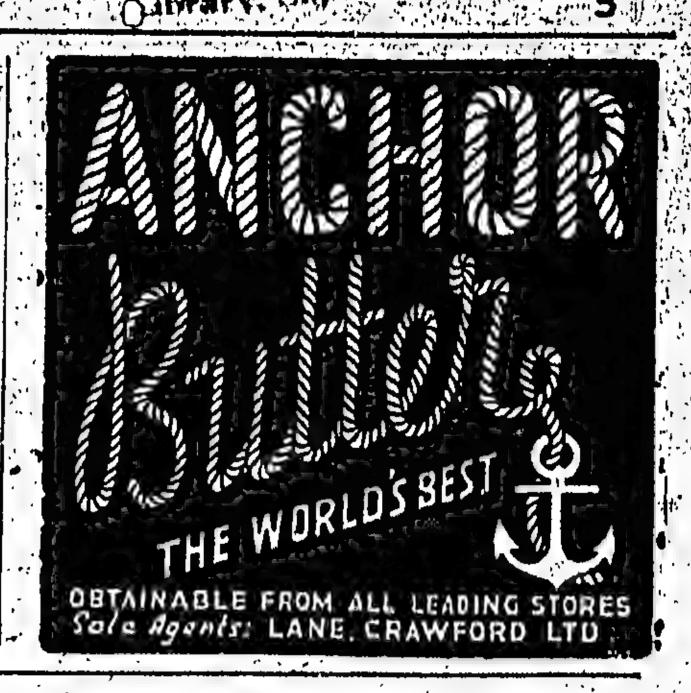
# DONALD DUCK

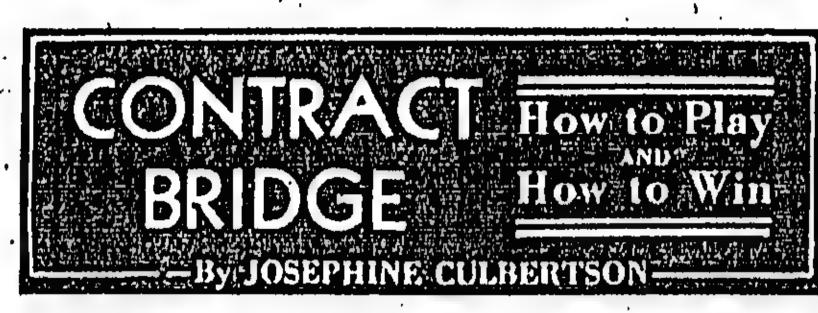












Difficult Decision

out for a vulnerable game of one's would not count that much. own is perhaps the most tantalizing . The vulnerability of East-West, cal case:

Match-point duplicate. East dealer. East-West vulnerable,

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,    | ♠ K J 6 3<br>♥ J 10 8 5<br>♦ 6 5<br>♣ 10 9 7 |                                 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 85<br>2 Q 9 2<br>3 K 10 4 2<br>4 K Q 6 3 | W E  | Q742<br>VAR6<br>3<br>OJ7<br>AA2 |
|  | ↑ A Q 9 8 3                                  |                                 |

4 J. 8 h 4 The biddings Couth West 20

Under the vulnerability conditions, bid, West has a very difficult decision to make when South overcalls with two diamonds. The trouble is that West must decide, then and there, whether there is a game in the hand for himself and pariner. Because if there isn't, he must not lose the opportunity to double two diamonds! With an original bid by East, and a two diamond overcall by South West cannot expect any further bidding from the opponents, his own strength making a contingency improbable. West can certainly expect to defeat a two diamond contract two tricks (300 points) and if his side can make no game, that 300 points will be greatly superior to any part-score that can be attained. If East-West were not vulnerable, the justifiable hope of defeating the opponents 500 club contract? Opening lead, diamond points would make a double highly king.

ACROSS

L-Appraises

13-Puzzio

16-Not out

t3—Palsifies

l7-American

19—Sprite

7-Does without

i4—Showy display

id-Rise of ground

21-Rows of sents

25-Malden name

I-Prefix; apart

O-Co by again

26-English Scientist

w-Hard aubetances

3-Ancient Oresk city

43—Insect 44—Bare mountain-tops

resembling metal —Breakfast food

nonmetallig ejement

7-Bymbol for tare

Tarent ..

22—Delonging to it

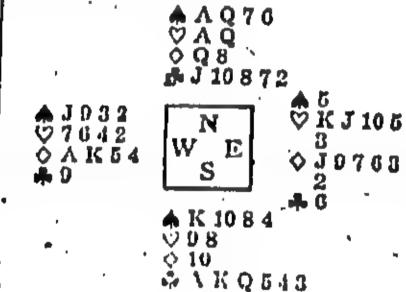
15-Concerning ~

The question of whether to double intractive because, even if a game non-vulnerable opponents or to go were in the hand for East-West, It

problem that duplicate players have however, makes the decision a splitto face. Consider the following typi- hair one. West must be haunted by the fear that in doubling and accepting a penalty of 300 to 500 points he is abandoning a possible 600 odd points. Yet, for good and sound reasons, the double is the best choice. Surely West cannot pass. If he bids, he must choose between two hearts and two notrump, and neither is quite satisfactory. Two hearts, the strongest free raise West dare give, may not be strong enough to encourage East to bid again; two notrump may go wrong because of the lack of a spade stopper,

There is one other important factor: If West doubles, he does not conclusively abandon all chance for game, because East may choose to take out the double. But contrariwise, West bids, he abandons all chance for a double In the final analysis, it is this consideration that should induce West to double, rather than

Tomorrow's Hand South dealer. Neither side vulnerable.



How should South play his five

-Certainly

-- Chinese measure

-Indian grunt

-- Clive forth

6-Moccasine

0-Nosh's bost

-Bheltered side

0-Hanging ornament

7-Blant |8-14 (Latin) |0-Metal-bearing rock

-Orerk satirlo verse

-Quarrelsome women

33-Relative position 34-Ingredient of

25—Calma down 36—Ransom

4—Lerge package 15—Oirl's name

53-Metrio measure. 54-Nickel

fans, shiw -as

Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PUZZLE

50-Last letter 51-Incapable 53-Before this

5-Succession

Count the

"TELEGRAPHS"

Everywhere

# A NEWSPAPER

God for the men and women of this generation. All the



A picture from the book.

art of modern newspaper pre-L sented to you as news of sentation has gone into the with the text. publication "The Bible For To-day," which has been published by the Oxford University Press.

Headlines and sub-titles as you might see in reading the "Hongkong Telegraph" are used, with illustrations of modern life and warfare to bring the familiar words to new

Pictures of tanks and aeroplanes, the scattered ruins of bombed and blasted cities, the never-ending crawling masses of homeless refugees, all these are used as a commentary on , present-day needs. the sacred text for the modern world.

There are pictures of wellknown London buildings, of peaceful streets and friends meeting, of the microphone and moving camera, and of children playing with their fishing nets.

They give new meaning to long-known phrases.

John Stirling, a chaplain in the last war, started on his work of editing "The Bible for To-day" three years ago.

In a straightforward way, the Bible is presented as news-revelation, news of God's interest in and work for the common people.

It teaches not a new interpretation but rather a new application of God's word to

The pictures (of which there are about 200), by Rowland Hilder and other artists give a new background which is neither Oriental nor ancient, the common, ordinary background of human existence in every age, everywhere.

red fire for signal rockets and

electric light bulb filaments.

steel. Also is an ingredient

of artificial fogs and smoke-

Tungsten-Similar to mo-

lybdenum. Also used as a

filament metal. Compounds

Vanadium-Gives steel

elasticity combined with great

tensile strength. Good for

precision machines and mov-

Sulphur-Forms thousands

of compounds, most of which

are foul-smelling. Most im-

portant as ingredient of sul-

phuric acid, one of the most-

placement or substitute for

newspaper and printing offices

for type metal. Also used as

a compound in the vulcanisa-

Rayon—Valuable as a re-

Antimony-Alloys used in

used commercial reagents.

silk and silk products.

tion of rubber.

useful for fireproof fabrics.

Thorium—Also used for

Titanium — Helps harden

fireworks.

screens.

ing parts.

# President Going Says Mr Hoover

.CHICAGO, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- The view that Hitler will collapse as the result of his own over-reaching and that the United States should become the bulwark of freedom at home was expressed by Mr Herbert Hoover in a radio address to the American nation.

"The President's policy of edging our warships into danger zones and sending American merchant ships with contraband are steps to war not approved by Congress and not in accord with the spirit of a representative government," he added.

Contending that neither, isolation nor intervention was wise or possible for America, Mr Hoover asserted that the United States should follow a constructive policy of building an impregnable defence and a bulwark of freedom at home and reserve its strength to help in reconstruction and stabilising peace "when Hitler collapses as the result of his own overreaching."

Threat To Hitler

England, he declared, could prevent invasion "If we give her tools and even warships without sending boys to death either in ships or on land. Hitler is on the way to crushed by victorious forces within and that the Viceroy will preside. his own regime,"

Mr Hoover said that the way to spread the ideals of the western world was by example of "our own country as it had been proved by bitter experience that it is futile for us to impose freedom and justice upon the world by war,"

Forced Into War NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .--"Events of the last few days strongly indiente" that war may be forced on the United States, announced Mr Ralph Bard, American Assistant Secretary to the Navy, addressing ensigns of the Training Ship "Prairie State."

Mr Bard said that German submarines were coming ever closer to American shores, and that four-engined bombers had sunk ships within a few miles of the Western Hemis-

"The' possibilities of attack, which were scoffed at a year ago are viewed with apprehension to-day," he said.

#### **OBITUARY** Envoy And Refugee NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .--

The death is announced of Mr. Alanson Bigelow Houghton, who was Ambassador to Britain from 1925 to 1929 and for three years before that was Ambassador to Germany. Sir Henry Crump

LISBON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-Sir Henry Ashbrooke Crump died of a heart attack at the English hospital here to-day.

Sir Henry was formerly in the Indian Civil Service and had retired to Alassio, Italy. He came to Portugal recently as a refugee.

Sir Isadore Salmon LONDON, Sept. 10 (British Wireess).—The death of Sir Isndore Salmon was announced to-day. Sir Isadore, who was Chairman and Managing Director of the great catering firm of Lyons and Co., was M.P. for Harrow and had a dis-

many Royal Commissions and Committees. He was hon, catering adviser to the War Office and it was on the basis of his report, made in 1938, that the great Army cooking organisation, under which 96 centres have trained

60,000 cooks, was built up... Ex-Governor of Sinking CHUNGKING, Sept. 16 (Central News) .- Gen. Chin Shu-Jen, 62, ex-Governor of Sinkling from 1928 to 1933, and one of the-most colourful figures in the early National Government days, dled in Lanchow on September 12,

In 1933 he was arrested on charges of maladministration and was tried in Nanking for the illegal conclusion of a commercial treaty with Soviet Russia. He was sentenced to three and a half years' imprisonment in 1934 but was pardoned the following

Since then General Chin lived in retirement in Lanchow...

#### Pope To Intervene Reports. Denied

VATICAN CITY, Sept. 16 (UP) --- Mr Myron Taylor, President Roosevelt's personal envoy, to-day denied the report which was circulating in Japanese Vatican circles that the Pope and Mr Taylor had discussed the possibility of the Pope extending his good offices for the establishment of harmonious relations between Japan and the United States for the purpose of assuring peace in the

LONDON, Sept. 16 (British Wireecs).-During a visit to the Lord Mayor of London, the King and Queen took the opportunity this afternoon of inspecting some of the 350 food vans presented by Mr Henry Ford and Mr. Edic Orora (1777)

# Decade Since Mukden

Meeting To-morrow To-morrow being the tenth anniversary, of the Mukden Incident which led to the Japanese occupation of the three northeastern provinces in 1931. Chinese residents here will hold a meeting in observance of the occasion at the King's Theatre at 10

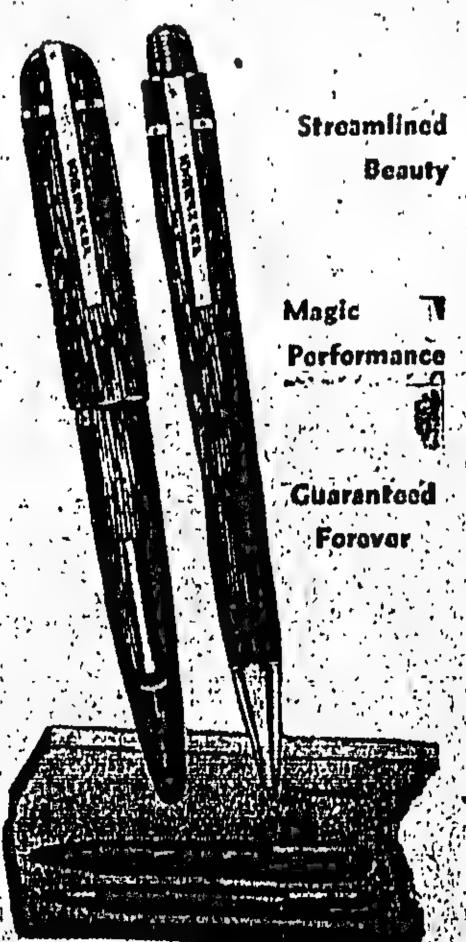
Mr Yeh Kung-cho, former Minister of Communications will preside, while Admiral Chan Chak and Dr Li Ying-lam, President of Lingnan .. University, have been invited to

BOMBAY, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .- It is announced here that the National Defence Council will be meeting for the first time on October 6, 7 and 8



APS COSMETIC SHOPPE opposite HONGKONG HOTEL

# **EVERSHARP** tinguished public career, serving on PENS and PENCILS



## Raw Materials—Their Principal Strontian. Makes a bright

The widely known essential raw materials are these:

'Iron, aluminium, copper, lead, tin, gold, silver, coal, oil, rubber, wheat, and other grains, sugar, timber, cotton and other textile fibres, and electrical power resources.

No one familiar with modern civilisation need be told why these materials are necessities for any nation. The use of most of them is an everyday occurrence.

Höwéver, a supplementary list can be compiled of what might be called less essential raw materials. Included are:

Manganese, nickel, mercury, zinc, chromium, antimony, cadmium, cobalt, iridium, molybdenum, palladium, strontium, thorium, titanium, tungsten or wolfram, vanadium, sulphur, and artificial silk or rayon.

Now, a simple, agrarian, underdeveloped country might never need to comeconomy with many of the articles on this less essential list. But, a highly industrialised modern nation, such as any of the world's great powers, would consider all the materials in both lists as "must-haves." If the economy of one such nation is to compete with that of others, the items not already possessed must be attained-by purchase, or exchange, or perhaps even by annexation or outright conquest.

Here is a short analysis of the uses of the less, well known materials:

Manganese --- When combined with steel as an alloy, manganese makes it extra tough and hard. Also makes steel free from air holes. An excellent alloy for burglarproof safes.

Nickel--A white, hard metal. not tarnished even in moist air, nickel lends itself readily to the process of electroplating. Chief source: Province of Ontario, Canada.

Mercury—This is the only metal that is a liquid at ordinary temperatures. Familiar in thermometers and barometers. Spain, Italy, and the United States produce 95% per cent. of the world's supply.

Zinc-Forms brass when combined with copper. Used. to galvanize steel or iron to prevent rust.

Chromium As a coating for other motals, chromium,

adheres better than nickel. It does not turnish. As an alloy with nickel, it resists electricity and is widely used for electrical heating and cooking.

· Cadmium—With bismuth. lead, and tin, cadmium forms Wood's metal which melts at moderately low temperatures. Thus, it is used as plugs in fire-prevention sprinkler sys-

Cobalt-Until recently, co--balt-was-noted-for-its-usclessness. Now as an alloy it is useful in high-speed tools.

Iridium-One of the ingredients of electric light bulb filaments.

Molybdenum-Works wonders with steel. Used by Germans for lining their larger guns. Also good for rifle-barrels, propeller-shafts, wherever great strength is needed.

Palladium-Protects . the surface of floodlight lenses against tarnishing. Strontium-Comes from a

village in Scotland called

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



Oh, cook anything you want to day, honey—but what are

# ORANGE SQUASH Made From Fresh Juicy Oranges. PREPARED BY A SPECIAL PROCESS WHICH ENSURES :-FULL VITAMIN CONTENT. FRUIT CELLS UNDAMAGED

LAYOUR FROM BOTH PULP AND RIND UNIMPAIRED. Manufacturers of High Class Aerated Waters and cordials.

#### THE LATEST **BOOKS**

FICTION REFERENCE AND TEXT BOOKS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Please apply for Free Catalogue

## KOWLOON BOOK SERVICE

17B Hankow Road, Kowleon

# The Way of

Constant care of the complexion is beauty's insistent demand.

"'HAZELINE' SNOW" Is the choice of women who require a tollet preparation which is kind to the skin. "'HAZELINE' SNOW" keeps the complexion clear and gives the skin a satin smoothness. "'HAZELINE' SNOW" cools and refreshes, and is an ideal powder base.



# "HAZELINE SNOW"

.. The original non-greasy tollet preparation

Glass Jars from all Chemists and Stores



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAL

## Fellowship of the Bellows REMEMBER YOUR PROMOTION!

# AUGUST SCORE

## Blow in Now

### BLOW-IN BOXES WILL BE FOUND AT:--

# HONGKONG :

Hong Kong Star Ferry Wharf. Helena May Institute.

Hong Kong Hotel. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Peninsula Hotel.

Hong Kong Club. Hong Kong Jockey Club. Gloucester Hotel.

Lane, Crawford, Limited. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd. (Gloucester Arcade)...

Caravan. Y. M. C. A. (European). (Hung Hom). China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

KOWLOON

· (Argyle Street): Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock Recreation Club. Mr. Moss (Kal Tak Airport).

Far East Oxygen & Acotylene

Co.; Ltd.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking

The Far East Motors.

Remember our Information Bureau at the HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO, LTD., GLOUCESTER ARCADE, HONGKONG, where a lot of very interesting things cam be obtained.

# "PREST-O-LITE" U.S. Has Right YOUR NEXT BATTERY

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

NO BETTER ASSURANCE OF RELIABLE

### SERVICE

Than the Expressed Satisfaction Of Car Owners

## TYPES AVAILABLE

(Dry, uncharged) 6 VOLTS-13 & 15 PLATES 12 VOLTS-7 PLATES

For further particulars apply HONGKONG HOTEL

GARAGE

Stubbs Road

Phone 27778-9

DEATH

FUNG KONG UN .-- On Sunday Septake place on Wednesday, Sep-tember 17 and last respects will Kennedy Town, at 2 p.m.

# Ujongkong Telegraph.

. Wednesday, Sept. 17, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26015

THE prefix "Special to, the Telegraph" is used by the "liongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the Gate of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous

#### AID FOR RUSSIA

THE announcement that a wing of the Royal Air Force is already functioning in Russia is good news. This Intest contribution to the Soviet Union's war effort is perhaps the best answer to those doubters who were recently accused by Mr Churchill of speaking "as though nothing were being done" to supplement his promise that Britain would assist Russia as far as it lay in her power. This aid would be given, though it would mean a "definite reduction in military supplies from America on which we had counted," he declared.

The arrival in Russia of a wing of the Royal Air Force, significant as it may be, by no means constitutes the first or only step taken to assist Britain's new Ally. Immediately after the outbreak of hostilities a military mission was sent to Moscow and has been there ever since Figures, for obvious reasons, are withheld, but it is a known fact that large stocks of war materials have already reached Russia. A combined. British and American economic mission is also ready to go to the U.S.S.R. in order to study the needs and problems from the point of view. of raw materials. In the meantime wool, rubber, jute, etc., are even now arriving at Soviet ports, including a not insignificant cargo of 8,000 tons

The problem of maintaining continuous flow of supplies into the Soviet Union centres very largely upon the question of shipping. The shortage of shipping space has been acute for some months past and will not be eased by the new demands now being made. The lack of good entry ports is another problem which has to be overcome. Archangel in the White Sea, carries unpleasant memories of winter ice, and the difficulties of transport from there to the actual battle front during the winter months, would be great indeed. The Vladivostok route means that over 7,000 miles of railway must be negotiated before the needed supalso the danger of this port becoming choked by an accumulation of material impossible to handle with the inadequate transport facilities offered by the Trans-Siberian rallway. The Persian Gulf route, now available, appears to give the greatest promise of utility. Report has it that several points for disembarkation are available. It's is Y. M. C. A. (European).

Sufficiently near to Malaya and India to give promise of good results, and it is also here, as Mr Churchilli pointed out, "that American supplies can be carried into the centre of Russia in an ever-widening," flow". It is true that some 500 miles from the Gulf neross Iran to the Caspian Sea have to be traversed before the material actually reaches Russian soil, but once on the Volgava steady stream to every part of the front can be maintained. This stream has already started flowing and with Britain and WAmerica's 7 recognition

# to Convoy Ships

By LORD STRABOLGI

Lend Bill was under cence of neutral ships in their debate, an amendment was charge. defeated which would have" had the effect of preventing What the German warships American warships convoy- will not have the right to do and ing American merchant what they never had the right ships: The State Depart to do, is to attack merchant ships: of any nationality, ment was on strong ground whether under convoy or sailing here, as the right of a neu-independently, without the re-tral state during war to cognised formalities of visit and convoy its own merchant search. ships under "guard of its. The right of American or any nised in International law.

trals have every right to use served.

Returning to the right to convoy: The controversy has existed in regard to it tember 14, 1941. at No. 54
Bonham Road, Hongkong, Fung
Kong-Un (owner of Fung Tang), recognising the right, sucrecognising the right, sucaged 68 years. Funeral will cessive British governments have claimed the privilege be paid at the Farewell Pavillon, of making certain that convoyed neutral merchant ships did not carry contraband or members of armed forces of their opponents.

> In 1918, during the World War, the Dutch Government proposed to convoy Dutch merchant ships to the East Indies. The British engaged in enemy trade.

captain of the convoying war-

beyond dispute. voys and belligerent rights.

searched. This declaration was to-day. The 1654 Peace of Westminster put an end to the controversy.

The Dutch in their turn claimed the right to convoy vessels concerned might be

thirteen treaties concluded beof 1870. That is to say, the Italians agreed that when the United States is neutral in a war Italian cruisers will accept assurances of the captain of a yet to be bombed. ing contraband.

that the Soviet needs must at all commanders of German and that, if Rome were heavily the sumbled, there is no tear that any dimension will be allowed here of neutral control full panic perts to Rome's best effort in car without warning.

The control of the Nazi ex-Government commander that any dimension will be allowed here without warning.

THEN the Lease- voying officers as to the inno-

own warships is well recog other meutral government to convoy its own merchant ships is undoubted and any departure The modern idea that all from the recognised procedure international law is abro-by German or Italian warships towards such convoy would be an act of hostility. Even if ous and this is particularly American merchant ships were true in regard to oceans, laden with weapons of war or The high soas are the high aeroplanes, formalities of visit ways of all nations and neu- and search would have to be ob-

According to press reports; Axis winter plans are believed to include the supply of cold-weather clothing for their forces in Russia.

# NAZI CONQUEST ROME

This article, describing conditions in Rome with the Nazis in full control, is by the "New Yorker's" correspondent in the Italian capital, whose identity must be concealed under the initials "J.S."

the right to search, in order are Nazis to right and anti-Fascists. to make sure that these Nazis to left—from 15,000 At the beginning of the war to 25,000 of them in Rome there was much bustle over the smartly-dressed military when the excitement subsided the only Fascist air raid pre-

ship makes himself responsible ing" one another from table first things the Nazis did after that merchant ships in his ing" one another from table first things the Nazis did after charge are not carrying goods to table, crowd such popu- arriving was to condemn them or persons rendering them liable lar restaurants and cafes as useless and order them to be to seizure, and no right to into seizure, and no right to in-Alfredo's, the Fagiano, Berclaimed. The American Govern-lardo's and Rosati's on the ment, therefore, would be with. Via Veneto. Italians still ABOUT six months ago, kas and to spell out "Viva II in its full rights in convoying its frequent these places, but . they do not like their guests. still trying to manage their own This recognised principle also For one thing, the Germans affairs, it was decided that the applies to the Vichy govern- are using their "tourist famous Galleria Colonna, with ment, if Admiral Darlan's pro-posal to escort French merchant what Hitler says they are, ships is put into practice. The what Hitler says they are, munity shelter, and Mussolini's of its war-time trimmings it is British Government would only to buy up the little that the W.P.A. (Works Progress Ad-again possible to see the show be following its own precedents stores have left to offer; for ministration, which provides window of the Fint establishing the right to visit and search French cargo ships another, next to being work for the unemployed) set ment there. Of three magnifiso convoyed. There exists am-bombed by the British, the about fixing it up as one. ple precedents for neutral con-Italians' greatest fear is First came carpenters who black sedan with red wheels, is that this is the beginning of put down wooden floors and particularly attractive, and, by a thoroughgoing occupation built a lot of wooden partitions American standards, reasonably of their country by Berlin. by waggon-load after waggon-beside it on the showroom floor

# Not Yet Bombed

their merchant ships, and after running everything here right up wooden walls to protect the rubber, and some people are much controversy agreed that now. Their first job upon tak-sandbags, finding that their old hot water papers should be carried aboard ing over was to teach the Italian the convoying man-of-war and Anti-Aircraft Corps how to The walls were more than the bottles come handy for this purexhibited to any English cruiser shoot. The Fascist gunners had Fascist propagandists could re-pose. intercepting the convoy. If the been having a terrible time of sist and there was a further wait There is not much incentive papers showed that contraband it. They did not know how to while the signboard men went to own a car, anyway, for you plies could be disposed of. There is was included in the cargoes, the set the fuses of their shells or about the premises pasting up are allowed only five gallons of otherwise get along with their Government posters. Finally, gasoline per month (at one equipment, and they were being shelter signs appeared, the shel-dollar 25 cents per gallon) and The same principle exists in maimed and-killed at an alarm- ter was opened and hundreds of you cannot operate it after 10 ing rate by the bullets going the Romans, who had been given to o'clock in the evening, which is tween the United States and wrong way! The German in understand that this was to be when you might want it most as structors have done a good deal one of the city's finest shelters, public conveyances are hard to various other powers, including structors have down these casualties, at streamed eagerly in from the find at night. the American treaty with Italy least in practice drills. Whether Corso Umberto to look around. or not their lessons will be remembered under the trying conwherein Italy is a belligerent, ditions of a real air raid re-Italian cruisers will accept as-

> war by Germany and Italy that tack, and it is easy to believe Galleria.
>
> war by Germany and Italy that tack, and it is easy to believe Galleria.
>
> must be prepared to have the Italian cruisers be directed to bombed, there would be a fear- The reaction of the Nazi ex- Government, commandeer his

The Continental doctrine, and the civilians in their Rome had a number of them—which has been stoutly main-ersatz mufti:

tained by Germany, is that the ersatz mufti:

simply shacks propped up all made of wood! They were the strips of paper pasted on the Uniformed Nazis, "heil- against walls, and one of the

when the Romans were Duce"-"Der Fuehrer."

dors, twisting this way and invest money these days and convoying American warship: The Italians dread an air that with no apparent purpose, there is always a chance that that his charges are not carry- raid, and with reason. The and usually winding up in a cars will increase in value if, Government has done practic dead end, and it was not long in the future, Italy has even Naval regulations were of ally nothing about protecting before one began to hear jokes fewer than she has now. ficially issued before the present its citizens from such an at about people getting lost in the Of course, any purchaser

THE Germans, as you Some people here are also the way of shelters was dishave perhaps already convinced that an all-out British couraging to the local authori-Government admitted the suspected, are getting into stampede to the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to convoy but claimed the ranks of the ranks of the they ripped out all of the corrigint to the ranks of the ranks right to convoy but claimed the Italians' hair. There ever-enlarging group of active dors and benches, and removed the disintegrating sandbags, leaving nothing of the Fascist handiwork except the outside. alone, counting both the building of air-raid shelters, and walls and the posters. ... About

have seemed to be satisfied are

store windows to keep glass from flying around in the event of bombs falling nearby. The Germans may not have much faith in these strips; but they admire the taste of the Italian shoopkeepers who have

### Can't Get Rubber

NOW that the Galleria has cent automobiles lined up in it for public inspection, one, a were at war. Queen Christina Judging from the rumours load of sandbags which were reads "Prezzo 80,180 lire senza of Sweden ordered her warships one hears, there are a quar-piled up around the outside and gommo," which means that to convoy merchant vessels un-der the Swedish flag and de-ter of a million German looked very impressive except cents, that car is yours for 1,509 clared they were not to be troops, more or less, in Italy that they were made of paper, dollars. It also means that the Just before the place was to car is yours without tyres, and open for inspection it occurred here's the hitch for you simply to someone that paper would cannot buy a new tyre in Italy, not last long in the spring rains to-day. You cannot even get WHATEVER their num- and there was a delay while the an inner tube patched unless bers, the Nazis are carpenters came back and put you can supply the garage man finding that their old hot water

jacks, looking towards the time THEY found a crazy when the war will be over, a maze of wooden corri- There is little else in which to

## MORNING'S A.R.P. INOUIRY: REPORT OF EVIDENCE DETAILED

not bay. Had he heard of the Wan Tung Company?—Yes.

there two days ago. there?-No, he did not.

Did you tell the principal tenant improvements as enumerated above what you had come about?—I said without emergency lighting. On all that I wished to search the pre- other sites, with the exception of from Kin Lee—did you charge 10 per formed Mr Campbell that our tunnel To whom did you send the money?

firms?--No. Mr Carman's Evidence

Director of Marsman Hongkong hours. China Ltd. was the next witness. He had previously completed his mission have the information.

said that you would get further in- was the number of people the tunnels Campbell a list of equipment that workmen and take them to the heard he was to be transferred to formation about the questions which can shelter. Originally, the scheme we had acquired through hiring and various centres. Therefore, I took India. had been previously asked. Perhaps was more or less on the Chungking purchasing for the job. This was the matter up with Mr Pearce and Was Mimi Lau there?—Yes, sho It would shorten proceedings if you idea where people could take refuge officially sent to Mr Pearce under told him that I was very much con- was. told us what you have brought and for two to three hours at a time. | cover of our letter of October 4. This cerned over the cholera epidemic, It | Who else were there?—The ocgive us your explanation.

calculator for checking up tunnelling problem. P.W.D.

which is incorrect. The fact of the selves. situation was that Leigh and Orange Did the P.W.D. engineeers agree under the date of October 23, the eighteen hours?-I cannot say. P.W.D. addressed a letter to Leight

signed by C. W. E. Bishop. paid by us.

per cent, was charged on it?-Yes. Questions Answered

Mr Carman: You asked for a -complete: list of timber merchants question came up and the word "previously" was used. In giving my instructions to the engineers. I asked with whom we had dealings with prior to as well as during the tunnelling job. That list was incorrect. The Chairman: There were two timber merchants? The Wing Taltioned and eight others?-Yes.

You yourself don't know any particulars of these firms—No. tion whether the Kwan Hip Shing that has been answered above. took delivery of 3,500 sleepers, re- to approximately 200,000 people. jecting 1,500.

### Verbal Agreement

Another question was who baid! the passages for the Filipino shiftbosses. Due to the necessity of having skilled bosses on the job as at that time no Chinese were trained with the P.W.D.

The Chairman: Which particular were completed, absolutely completperson in the P.W.D.?-In a memo- ed, before the inquiry started, loading of trucks, Mr Carman said: randum to Mr Campbell on Novem- or how many have been completed From the very start of the job, we voucher for \$1,624.50 which you say then French, then British," a native ber 28, the matter was placed before since: the inquiry started?—The were hampered by the slow removal him and was approved of by him. word "completed" is rather ambi- of muck from the tunnels. Mr de cd whether this was paid twice and on the way to becoming an American the was verbally agreed with Mr guous. It depends entirely on Brockert took up the matter with whether I was refunded. This item colohy." Campbell then?—The memorandum the decision of the Medical De- Mr Campbell who in turn discussed was included in the disbursement. Most of the islanders are happy was submitted to him and verbally partment and the A.R.P. who are it with the P.W.D. and resulted in statement dated February 16 to 26 about the American interest in Trinagreed to by Mr Campbell.

approved of the memorandum. (This equipment. was produced and horn "O.K." and The Chairman: So far as you and The letter read by Mr Carman was The Chairman: You were paid and even how to crack American the initials, "J.G.C.").

### Shift Bosses

to by Mr. Campbell and a bill apcreased to a number of people they broken earth and rock presents a a supervisor, and was for the period
proving this was signed and paid for could hold so that it was very difficult difficult problem particularly as the March 25 to April 30.

Another question you usked was Let us crystallise by saying that to speed up work and decrease cost whether we had some tunnels entire— as hide-outs they are completed?— If you will allow forries engaged by ly completed and to detail them. Yes. Sites Nos. 2, 9, Arsenal Street and Electric Power Station are completed and can house 17,500 persons. They ed there is no doubt that in an for transportation to be loaded to their full capacity which is, as a rile, higher than the load licenced to their full capacity which is, as a rile, higher than the load licenced to their full capacity which is, as a rile, higher than the load licenced for, and we shall be obliged if you expected. are completed with two shafts, mechanical ventilation and improved be used?—Hide outs and tunnels are above work carries a parmit issued by the Board English. P.W.D. to day the Board English. P.W.D. to day the Board English. Town or can compare with A.R.P. tunnels in works. Point Becken that presents of whister and to an analysis of the can compare with A.R.P. tunnels in works. Point Becken that presents of whister and to an analysis of the can compare with a R.P. tunnels in the can compare by Martinian and to an analysis of the can compare by Martinian and Have cooling the can can give us the necessary permits to the the necessary permit

Aberdeen, tunnelling has been com- cent?-Yes.

Length Of Use

Mr Carman: The question about formation that it can accommodate equipment from Hongkong Mines as men had died and the Medical De- Wing-Commander if I could enterthe Monroe calculating machine from two-thirds capacity for eight to well as certain equipment that we partment might close down certain tain him before he left for India, the Office Appliance Co. At the start eighteen hours?—It was calculated had purchased on a 50 per cent, sections of the tunnels. After dis- and he said that he was very busy of the job, there were only two by our engineers who had studied the amortisation basis for the job, and cussions between the Medical De- but finally agreed to join us. Mrs Monroe calculators in the office, problem. The ventilation of the on the equipment we purchased we partment and myself it was agreed Carman was fond of Chinese food Later, it became necessary to have a tunnels is a comparatively simple were prepared to take back at 50 that they would supply the vaccine and did not like to go to regular

damage which we classified as part of The statement was made by your not continue past the experimental Mr Pearce was told of this and he Cafe de Chine in Caine Road. the tunnelling operations. It was own engineers?—The data were stage. taken up and approved of by the checked with A.R.P. data supplied to us. The matter has been studied so With reference to Leigh and that it is not only the statement of Orange. I said that they were called our engineers, but has been agreed in by us on behalf of the P. W. D. upon by P.W.D. engineers and our-

notified the P. W. D. of the damage with your statement that 'they can done to a godown of their clients and accommodate people from eight to

Practical Test

and Orange accepting responsibility No practical test was made, was for the damage done by blasting there?-Shortly after the job started operations and approving the sum of in October, we ran a test to deter-\$40 for repairs. It also stated that mine how long coolies could stay in as the tunnelling work was now 30 lined tunnels. The reason for the feet from the surface no further dam- test was that the original plan was age was anticipated. The letter al- to make U-shaped tunnels with their account to Marsman's and was through ventilation, similar to mine suggested that Mr Pearce take the ventilation but in running this, time matter up directly with the Hongkong It was charged through you and 10 tunnels can be used in the event of to do with this brrangement, an emergency.

with whom we had dealings and the am referring to that particular ritories. place there?-Not in that particular Nothing whatsoever tunnel. We have not made a comfor a list of the timber merchants plete test on any tunnel aside from the first test. The statement you made then is n

#### theoretical one?-Yes. Ventilation

Mr Carman: The next question is, but the scheme was extended mate-Chung, of 30 Connaught Road Cen- how many sites have ventilation rially from time to time. tral, and the Wong Tong Ree, of 2 shafts. All except sites Nos. 8 and Wai Ching Street, Kowloon. Since 16 which will be ventilated by the extended?—Yes. the tunnelling job started, you dealt duct system. We have altogether 13 with those two firms previously-men-isites and 13-shafts, and four rises to was, have we anything in writing be used instead of shafts.

next question was, how many venti- changed between Mr de Brockert Mr Carman: You asked a ques- lation fans are worked by machinery; and Mr Campbell. This covered

rity did you make that statement?

Plans Continually Changed The Chairman: Before you leave Campbell, the rates being similarly under the street at mat point was that, when you used the word mentioned in my former testimony. and involved considerable discussion and shops have changed their signs and involved considerable discussion and shops have changed their signs in this work, it was verbally agreed "completed", are you in a position continually changing the plans and their requesting us to write to the "Twice in error" and was credited dad, and it is bringing them pros-There is nothing in writing?—He specifications and the manufacture of Police Traffic Department on Sep- back to the P.W.D. in disbursement

Marsman's are concerned, they have as follows: "On an arrangement twice and you charged ten per cent, been completed?—Yes. with the P.W.D. are have been drill- on each?—I presume so.

You are not in a position to say ing tunnels in several places in the And when you re-credited one pay-Mr Carman: Another question that they had been completed for Colony. The excavated material will ment back to Government, did you you asked was whether there was the total accommodation for which be removed to Government quarries credit them back with ten per cent. any written authority from Mr they are meant, as a fot depended at North. Point, Reclamation at that you previously charged?—Yes. Pearce, Mr Bishop and Mr Campbell on the Medical and A.R.P. require- North Point and reclamation at Ken- Mr Carman: You wanted to know nedy Town. You will understand what an item saying V.G. Evans, the Kowloon Hotel. There was no a tunnel in which people could hide—that this tunnel work proceeds as \$3.20, was for. That was for travel—written authority. This was agreed out. The improvements have in—fast as possible and the disposal of ling expenses for Mr Evans, who was

total footage of 2,500 and can ac- question of Kin Lee came up stand why we were breaking the incriminate the firm. commodate 0,000 persons complete we were requested to supply law if the Police agreed to change Therefore you are not prepared to with shaft, mechanical ventilation them with equipment. The the weight load. Did he tell you who came to the and some improvements as above matter was brought to my attention. The law is there, overloading is I do not wish you to answer if you office?—He said that a woman went with the exception of emergency and discussed and I maintained that an offence. The Commissioner of don't want to. (There was no lighting. However, it has been ar- while we purchased certain equip- Police at that time gave you permis- answer). Did he say if he saw any clerks ranged for oil lamps which have ment in Hongkong and Manila we sion to commit a breach of that been purchased. Sites Nos. 33 and were entitled to 10 per cent. Sub- law; you could not have done it Did this principal tenant say whe- 10 consist of a total foolage of ap- sequent conversations between Mr without that permission?—No. ther it was only this woman who proximately 10,000 feet and can ac- Lavrov and Mr Campbell resulted in Inoculation come?—That was the only person he commodate 30,000 people complete our agreeing not to charge on the mentioned who ever went there. With shafts, two exhaust fans and items delivered to Kin Lee. This you asked was, could not Govern- Wi

Did he express surprise that this pleted and can accommodate two- Mr Carman,-Your next question cholern. The P.W.D. took the matter Perkins. was the head office of these two thirds of the total capacity for a was, what is the highest capital value up with the Medical Department, period of eight to eighteen hours and of Marsman's plant hired to Govern- who stated that they could not send Perkins?-I do. as soon as mechanical ventilation is ment. The highest at any one time medical officers to the sites but they | How long?—I met him in the latter

per cent. of its value if the job did if we would employ our own doctors, restaurants and so we went to the

Hongkong Mines .

P.W.D.'s letter to us dated November | pay. 1, 1940. As Mr Campbell felt that subsequently took up the matter with outside doctors to do it?-Yes. me. As the Hongkong Mines were giving us equipment that was perwas agreed that the prices as requested by them be accepted by

Its subsidiary?-No. Concrete Blocks

Continuing, Mr Carman said: . The next question asked was, when did we start the tunnel at Belcher Street. We started in October, 1940, The Chairman: It is still being

Mr. Carman: The next question regarding concrete blocks. On our Continuing Mr Carman said: The part, various memoranda were expreliminary work during experihad made an offer to us, or whether Mr Carman: You asked how mental periods and finalised in our we made an offer to them. On many tunnels are completed that can memorandum to Mr Campbell dated February 10, we received a quotation house people on a basis of 24 hours. March 12 to which he replied on from the Kwan Hip Shing offering us At the present time there is a tunnel March 14 agreeing in principle to our 5,000 pieces of hardwood sleepers at with accommodation for approxi- suggestions that we instruct Concrete \$3.90 from their godown at Sham- mately 130,000 people on a 24-hour Products to proceed with the manu- Executive Engineer of the Watershuipo. On February 11, we pur- basis. When the mechanical venti- facture of these arches and to the chased 5,000 hardwood sleepers from lation has been installed in all the terms outlined by Mr de Brockert on 2 them at \$3.90' but we finally only sites this amount can be brought up the question of transportation. Subsequently this matter of transporta-The Chairman: On whose autho- tion was discussed between Campbell and ourselves and it was Mr Carman: Some by our own agreed that our original figure of 20

cents would stand. The production of arches was commenced and de-

Relating to the question of over- could be installed. tember 23, 1940.

cost has to be kept low. It will help

workers should be inoculated against -By cheque to Wing-Comdr Steeleinstalled, the sites will be able to ac- was in January 1941, amounting to would be glad to inoculate our part of November, 1940.

Mr W. F. Carman, Managing commodate their full capacity for 24 \$27,200. The lowest was in May, workmen at various Government Mr Carman.—The question asked This was impossible for many of the sions at times at Hongkong Hotel, not You also asked a question as to was on the arrangement for hire of men objected to the inoculation, more than three or four times at the evidence except for certain items on how many could accommodate people plant, from Hongkong Mines to Secondly, it would take them away most. which he promised to let the Com- for 24 hours. This is a very rigid P.W.D.—was this made verbally or from their work and hinder the Have you ever asked him to requirement. At the start of the job in writing? On October 2 we sub- progress of driving. It was also dinner?-Once. The Chairman: Mr Carman, you it was never anticipated how large mitted to the P.W.D., through Mr impossible for us to round up all the When was that?-After I had The Chairman: Who gave the in- memorandum covered the hire of was reported that one of our work- casion arose through my asking the

Mr Carman: Another question asked was whether an item of manent plant in their mines, they \$3,270.53, International Assurance you asked as to whether Wingwould not reduce the rental, and it Company, was for the whole year. Commander Steele - Perkins was would not reduce the rental, and it Insurance premium is figured on a there, which can only mean an innumber of men employed and that sinuation if you asked if one other Government. In January, the matter of \$3,270.53 represents the amount did not ask for the names of the land not been successful in arrange of insurance paid, during the six other people. age was anticipated. The letter al- to make U-shaped tunnels with so asked Leigh and Orange to submit cross-cuts so that you would have ing any reduction of their charges I May, 1941.

Insurance Policies

The Chairman; Why was it was affected and in order to deter. Mines, which he did. This resulted Mr Carman: I was asked to pronecessary to submit the account to mine how much tunnel could be in an understanding whereby they duce any credit in regard to accident the names, but you then said you your firm? Leigh and Orange were used in case of an emergency, we reduced the rental to \$9,450, the and hospital charge which the Gov- would want them, and you are having dealing directly with the P.W.D.?— ran these blind tests. They were for arrangement being confirmed by ernment has been credited with, in- them. All costs on the tunnelling job were those sections of tunnels that had not P.W.D. and the Hongkong Mines in cluding ten per cent. charged. To Mr Carman: There is one last been completed so that at each site, writing. We therefore had nothing clear up, any misunderstanding, I question which is in regard to the will say the policy is a group of in-Chairman,-Who are the Hongkong surance policies which covers (1) Campbell's selecting this contract. You said that your engineers said Mines?—Mr Carman,—They are a death, (2) loss of limbs or eyes, (3) The reason why he selected Ling that two-thirds of capacity could be mining concern in Hongkong operat- temporary disability up to a period Nam Constructing Company was their used for eight to eigheen hours. I ing mine properties in the New Ter- of twelve months as from date of the accident but does not cover ambutunnel. No practical test has taken Anything to do with Marsman's?- lance and hospital bills which are charged to the job and on which we

receive ten per centi The Chairman: Your policy does not cover that?-In the disbursement statement for February, 15, the last item is a credit note for \$230.57, being compensation for accidents to four men, which was deducted from that disbursement sheet and which shows that we did not receive ten per cent. commission on the money refunded by the insurance company.

-Compensation To Widow. Mr Carman: You also asked why paid compensation to the widow of Tam Fong. That is a custom of all companies in Hongkong to pay compensation to the next-of-kin of workman who dies whilst in their employ. We paid \$100 to the widow of . Mr Fong and this appears in our disbursement sheets for the half-month ending April 30, Authorisation for works, in a memorandum dated May

Difficult. Work

shaft entrance and the leakage of British.

There is a cancellation of sheet dated March 9 to 31.

Value of Plant Mr. Corman: You also wanted to know the value of plant purchased in August. We have not full details but it is believed the figure is \$13,000.

This concluded Mr Carman's evid-

answer it as Managing Director and

Subscription To Club Do you know whether Marsman's has ever made a subscription towards the formation of an A.R.P. club?-

What amount did they subscribe?

Do you know Wing-Comdr Steele-

Have you seen him often?-I have inoculation centres in the Colony, seen the Wing-Commander on occa-

gave authority to have the men As Mr Carman was beginning to inoculated. They were subsequently mention the names of the other This arrangement was confirmed by inoculated as they received their people, the Chairman interrupted to say that the Commissioners were not The Chairman: The Medical De- asking for them. Mr Tinson, howthe rate of hire as submitted by the partment could not send officers to ever, wanted to learn the names, and Hongkong Mines was high, the mat- the sites to inoculate the workmen three were mentioned by Mr. ter was referred to Mr Pearce who and that is why you had to employ Carman, viz: Mr and Mrs Lloyd and Mr Thomson.

Mr Tinson Protests.

Mr Tinson: I would like to say

Chairman: Insinuation of what? Mr Tinson: Of saying one other person was there and then not wanting to know the names of the others. Chairman: I said I did not want

works order and the reason for Mr combined prices were cheaper than those of the other man. Chan Kwong-wai an employee of

the-Kin-Lee-Company-was-the-next witness. He was questioned at length regarding his connection with the firm, which he said was in the capacity of a clerk looking after a portion of the books. He said he also paid off workmen of the Kin Lee on pay day, but admitted he kept no record of payments made. The largest number of workmen whom he paid was between 130-140 people.

-Inquiry-then adjourned to 3.90 p.m. when Mr. Blake promised to bring two other employees - of the Kin Lee Firm who were connected with the payment of workmen wages and in the keeping of the firm's books.

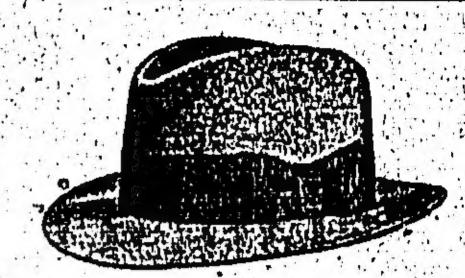
# Trinidad Takes

PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad,-So many American soldiers are stationed on this British Island, so many American ships are anchored in the Mr Carman: You further asked harbour, and so many American what technical reason held up labourers are working on the new the Wyndham Street tunnel. The United States base that Trinidad toconstruction of an improved type of day looks almost more American than

the firm name. "First we were a Spanish colony.

perity of boom-town variety. They are learning American slang

The Beer with the .. Quality Flavor HIT OF THE YEAR



Snap.

"Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always rotains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

In new shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Loss 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17.50

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Cables Address; SWANSTOCK

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency

#### the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G. HAT BALL THE TIN

At The

**PFNINGILA** PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

> Cabaret Carol Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5 INCLUDING SUPPER. NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE

# KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

OPEN AIR

# BAND CONCERT BARBECUE DANCE

BOMBER FUND BENEFITS.

Make Up Your Parties And Buy Your Tickets Early.

\$1.50 each at all Clubs

# Around The Courses

# Peculiarities Of Players And Clubs

# Brother Batteries In Baseball

BROTHER BATTERIES in the major leagues are something of a farity, but it begins to look as though the Cooper boys, Mort and Walker, are destined to give the St. Louis Cardinals such a combination for some time to come. Walker, the catcher, came up from Columbus to join his older brother and is rated one of the freshman finds of the current campaign, The Cooper boys first teamed up

back in Atherton, Mo., but did not work together as a battery in professional baseball until late in 1938 at Houston, Texas. Mort scored a 6-0 shut-out at the expense of Tulsa on that occasion,

and history repented itself when the pair was reunited on the closing day of last season as members of the Cardinals. That day, Mort beat the Chicago

Cubs by the same score-6-0. The father of the boys, Robert Cooper, was a fine semi-pro pitcher in his youth and might have won big league fame had he not decided to settle down to a job as rural mail carrier and be content with raising a family.

#### Encouraged At School

WALKER can thank one of his school teachers in Atherton, one Frances Montgomery, for the decision that made him a catcher.

Miss Montgomery, who helped conduct athletics in the Atherton Juntor high school in addition to her teaching duties, took one look at the husky Walker and handed him a catcher's pads and glove.

Mort was the star pitcher on the team and Walker jumped at the chance to work with his brother. The catcher of the Cooper family,

a big fellow, stands 6-foot-3 and weighs close to 200 pounds. He caught 130 games in the American Association last season and batted .302. His big bat has helped win several games for his brother this

Mort likes to work with his brother behind the plate. Last season be won 11 games for the Cardinals. He is 27, one year older than Walker. With the flying start he has made

this season, it would not be at all surprising to see him crash the magic circle of 20-game winners.

### Hockey Practice

The Y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will hold their first hockey practice match | sex. on the "Y" ground, King's Park, on Saturday, September 20 at 4 p.m. both Club and White shirts.



ARMS AND THE MAN-Bob Feller's mighty pitching arm seems fit enough to tote a Garand rifle, judging from report by Dr. Michael Geraci, left, who examined the ace hurler. He'll probably be deferred until baseball season is over.

# International Rivalry At Marbles!

LONDON, Sept.—Although International sport has suffered severely in these War days, the presence in Great Britain of sportsmen from various parts of the world has in other bases added to the friendly rivalry.

ball Cup event was highly success; shot, is a real marbles exponent. ful and there is now news that members of the Canadian and Newfoundland forces will give a touch of International rivalry to the Marbles championship.

Marbles may not be one of the traditions go back 300 years at the Greyhound Inn, Tinsley Green, Sus-

Players are requested to take along the title went to a team of businen innings. from nearby Crawley.

War Taxation Rules For

Depreciation & Banks

Financial Secretary will move that Rules 1 and 2 made by the

Board of War Taxation on August 11 be approved. These two

rules provide a scale of depreciation in connection with property

liable to war taxation and give the method of ascertaining

and determining the profits on Hongkong branches of banks

The following scale of depre- | kong branch, the profits of the

whose head office is outside the Colony.

ciation is prescribed:

List of Rates

cles 20 per cent.; Brewing P/M 71/2 per cent; buildings on prime cost:

first class 214 per cent, less substan-

tinl 5 per cent, wooden structures 10

per cent; einema and photographic

processing equipment 15 per cent; copper stills-distillery 121/2 per cent;

concrete pipe moulds 121/2 per cent;

fixtures 10 per cent; foundry plant

10 per cent; furniture 10 per cent;

cent; type and blocks 25 per cent.

Rule II

otherwise zenetra, libratker" means

by any such bank; "Other branch"

including that carried on at its prin-

apply to written down value.

is outside this Colony.

When the Legislative Council meets on Thursday next the

. The Inter-Ailled services foot- | It is surprising how "deadly" Killing flies on a wall at range of several yards with the expert "flick" of the marble is no rarity.

., Eton's Playing Fields

produced this state of affairs when, ball. Tinsley Green have been cham- following a Bren gun carrier demon- Your smiter has invariably the result, Italians can use it without

> famous playing fields was not so lies solely on swing, and who emmuch a surprise as were the cries of ploys the finger grip, the fingers be-"Well played sir," "Attaboy" which ing less rigid and more elastic.
> soon issued from the mouths of top- The majority of the better pla hatted Etonians who were not lung in picking up the rules of the game.

### Major Baseball

# Brooklyn Beaten By Cincinnati

to Cincinnati Reds in an 11-innings' denying its truth. struggle in the National Baseball League to-day, but have still a three-game lead over St Louis Cardinals in the battle for the pennant.

tions in this Colony and shall be

- Hongkong branch shall, for the pur-

poses of assessment, be computed on

assessed accordingly; 10 per cent; furniture 10 per cent; have been computed on a basis which Battery.—Passeau, Gornicki, grill equipment 5 per cent; iron safes have been computed on a basis which Raffensberger; Schoffing. 5 per cent; linotype machinery 10 per differs materially from that prescribcent; lighters 10 per cent; motor ed in the Ordinance, the ratio of vehicles 25 per cent; motor launches profits shall be adjusted so as to cor-15 per cent; office equipment 12 per respond as nearly as possible to the cent; oil tanks 6 per cent; pumps and ratio which would have been arrived motors' 10 per cent; pipe lines at if the total profits had been com- darkness. 10 per cent; refrigerating plant puted in accordance with the provi-

per cent; sailing vessels sions of the Ordinance; on prime cost; Where it appears expedient to the scales and gears 6 per cent; show Commissioner he may, in relation to Philadelphia ..... cases 7½ per cent; ships 4 per cent any exchange transaction, instead of Shirley, Fowler; Wagner, on prime cost; sprinklers 5 per cent; acting under the provisions of substeam launches 10 per cent; steam paragraphs (a) and (b) of this para- Detroit winches 71/2 per cent; tank lorries graph, estimate the amount of the 25 cent; tractors 25 per cent; trailers profits from the transaction and 5 per cent; tugs 4 per cent, on prime assess such profits accordingly.

Notes on Rule 2 cost; type casting machinery 10 per This rule applies to non-resident Except where depreciation is noted banks operating in Hongkong. on prime cost all other figures given Paragraph 2.—It is expected that the accounts of the Hongkong branches of banks will be sufficiently Method of ascertainment and deter- accurate for the computation of the minution of profits of Hongkong profits of the branch to be based upon

branches of banks whose head office them. Where, however, either no branch 1. In this rule unless the context accounts are prepared, or the Hongkong branch accounts are so merged any person catrying on the business with the accounts of other branches of a bank; "Bank" means any bank as to make it difficult to compute the whose hend office is outside this true profits provision is made for the Colony; "Hongkong branch" smeans profits to be ascertained by apportine business carried on in Hongkong tioning the total profits of the bank In the ratio of the Hongkong assets means the business can led fore on to total assets.

by a bank for its own purposes dis- cast in the six o'clock news on

the basis of such accounts." Where General rate where no special rate no accounts are prepared which in is prescribed, 71/2 per cent, written the opinion of the Commissioner down value; air conditioning plant 15 disclose the true profits of the Hongper cent; aircraft 30 per cent; bar kong branch, the following provisions Scores were: syphon apparatus 25 per cent; bicy- shall apply to the determination of NATIONAL LEAGUE of the Hongkong branch bear to the total assets of the bank shall be Battery.—E. Riddle, Beggs, Starr; treated as profits made from transac- Lombardi.

Eleven innings were played. Battery .- Javery: Mast.

New York ..... Battery.-Schumacher, Carpenter; Hart-

St Louis ..... 9 Battery.-Nigeling, Kramer, McKain, Trotter; Ferrell.

Battery.-Rowe, Newsom: Tebbetts. Battery.—Chase, Carrasquel; Evans, All other games were played on

### **Athletics** To Celebrate **Emperor's Birth**

Tokyo from October 81, to November 3, the National Festival of the birth of Emperor Melilia

will be abolished this year. The Ministry of Public Welfare has September, 1941. permitted the Central China Athletic by a bank for its own purposes discust in the six o'clock news on Meet. Arrangements for the organicion, in the opinion of the Commistationary. His talk will be heard setton of the Control Chine fear and silve in the profits of the Hong. Throughout the Empire.

# Whippy Shafts In The Hands Of Hitters

(By "Birdie")

THE HIGH WIND of the week-end and the past few days has made golf interesting to say the least. But it is a great teacher, for nothing accentuates the slightest slice or hook as much as hitting into the wind. The ball careens round in most graceful parabolas, and if the shot is hard enough it will end by running almost at rightangles to the proper direction.

It is a great test, too, of judgment, for this is an important part in the make-up of a good player. The estimation of distances, however, is best improved by playing on as many different courses as possible.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

At Kowloon, for instance, the hills and generally confined space makes it a far simpler job to judge the length to the hole than it is at the Country Club, Sheungshul, say, where the ground is flatter and more

It was only a little while ago I was playing with a Kowloon member at the Country Club, and on the second hole, which is long and flatish, he was stumped when it came to making his second shot. It was (Kowloon Bowling Green Club). really a No. 7 shot, but he was toy. 5.15 p.m. ing with the idea of using his No. 5! And he wasn't a weak hitter.

On a flat course, distances are inclined to be exaggerated in perspec- (Army Pool).

But talking of slices, one of the whippy clubs. He smites from the I have never come across. top with such terrific force that the clubbend never has a chance of catching up with the hands, and the ball shoots off in the direction the ball, that's the player's pidgin. of mid-off with a glorious slice that ends up around cover-point. For him, unless he re-models-his swing (!), must always be the stiff-

Golf is a two-handed game, and a the right plays its part, but it is a unfortunate in my caddles. delayed action, coming into use only | On the average, however, I must after the club has been brought down say that the local caddle is satisfacby the left into the hitting position which is about a foot or so behind the superior qualities that are menthe ball.

The idea of baseball being played From there the might of the right premier sports, but its championship on the playing fields of Etch may makes itself apparent in providing cause some turning in the graves of the acceleration of the clubhead old Etonians but Canadian soldiers through the moment of hitting the Federation have announced that the

pions many times, but when last held, stration, they remained to play a few palm grip. That is, it is clutched against the palms of the hands. The The shock of baseball on the other extreme is the player who re-The majority of the better players take to the happy medium.

Jimmy Thomson, the longest hitter in the game to-day, slashes into the ball with his right hand like nobody's business, but he times it all. He is not consistently accurate, however, for which reason, the American professionals, in a recent selection of an all-American team, chose Ben Hogan, even over Sam Snead, as best with the driver.

Prodigious distance from the tee, while nice to have, is not an essential, for one of the axioms of golf is NEW YORK, Sept. 15 (UP).— that it is second, and possibly third, Brooklyn Dodgers succumbed 3-4 shots that count, and there is no

> The golfer who is straight and consistent with even moderate distances is the one who must enter calculations in a match.

THE caddie trouble at the Kowloon Golf Club a little while ago, which, incidentally, brings to mind an article I read recently in the "Christian Science Monitor" on the "intelligence" of the caddie in the Far East.

Discussing the "look-see" caddle. whom, the writer sald, was in institution peculiar to China; the article culogised the inherent intelligence that the caddle applies to his "He studies the player for the first two or three holes," and thereafter stations himself where he knows the peculiarities of the player will send the ball. ..

All I can say is that the writer must have been peculiarly fortunate

THE HONG KONG

Forms for the Seventh Extra Race Meeting to be hold (weather per-Tokyo, Sept. 16 (Domei).—The Meeting to be hold (weather per-Twelfth National Athletic Meet mitting) on Saturday, 27th Sepdedicated to the Meiji Shrine will tember. 1941, may be obtained be held at the Shrine Stadium in from the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong In addition to usual athletic events, Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the meet will be featured by new the Stables, Shan Kwong Road. national defence, while table tennts, Entries close at 12 o'clock hockey, weight-lifting and ball-passing. NOON on THURSDAY, 18th

# Chinese Caddie Eulogised

# To-day's Sports

The following are to-day's sporting fixtures:

#### Basketball

National U. v. Trojans, 7.30 at Kowloon Chinese "Y" South China v. Yu Leang, 8.30 at Kowloon Chinese "Y".

Lawn Bowls . Open Pairs Quarter-final

## H. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribelro

Swimming

S. R. Solina and K. M. Omar v.

Hongkong Area Championships

most touching sights is that of an in his caddles. Such intelligence and out-and-out hitter using very interest in one's game is something

> carry the clubs around-"maskee"! I've even seen caddies lose a ball even though they have watch-

thought that their only job was to

I've even had blokes who have

ed it drop within 50 yards of them. But perhaps I have been peculiarly tory, but I have yet to come across

tioned in that article. A "United Press" message from Rome states that The Italian Golf word "golf" is not English, and as a

being considered Anglophile. "Superficial observers were most surprised to see the word golf still being used despite the campaign against English words," the Federation stated, "This is not surprising because golf is not an English word but is derived from the ancient Flemish word, Kolf, meaning stick."

# Lel. 28151.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION OFFER

# " LEONAY"

AUSTRALIAN WINES

## SHERRIES

. PALE SHERRY ..... \$5.15 per bot. . OLOROSA SHERRY ..... \$7.60 per bot. . NUT BROWN SHERRY ...... \$6.65 per bot. . WHITE, TAWNY, RUBY ...... \$4.40 per bot. VERMOUTH . FRENCH AND ITALIAN TYPES .... \$5.05 per bot. BRANDY LEONAY THREE STAR ........ \$6.20 per bot.. WHITE WINES . GRAVES .....\$4.40 per bot. ..... \$4.30 per bot. . SAUTERNES \$3.65 per bat. • CHABLIS CLARET . MOSELLE ..... \$4.70 per bot. HOCKS . RINEGOLDE ..... \$4.70 per bot. . HOCK ..... \$3.75 per bot.

. BURGUNDY ..... \$9.85 per bot. . CHAMPAGNE ..... \$10.10 per bot.

SPARKLING WINES

Essessi LANE CRAWFORD'S sessessi

The House of Quality & Service

SEE DISPLAYS AT OUR GROCERY DEPT.

## Special Football Attractions Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m.

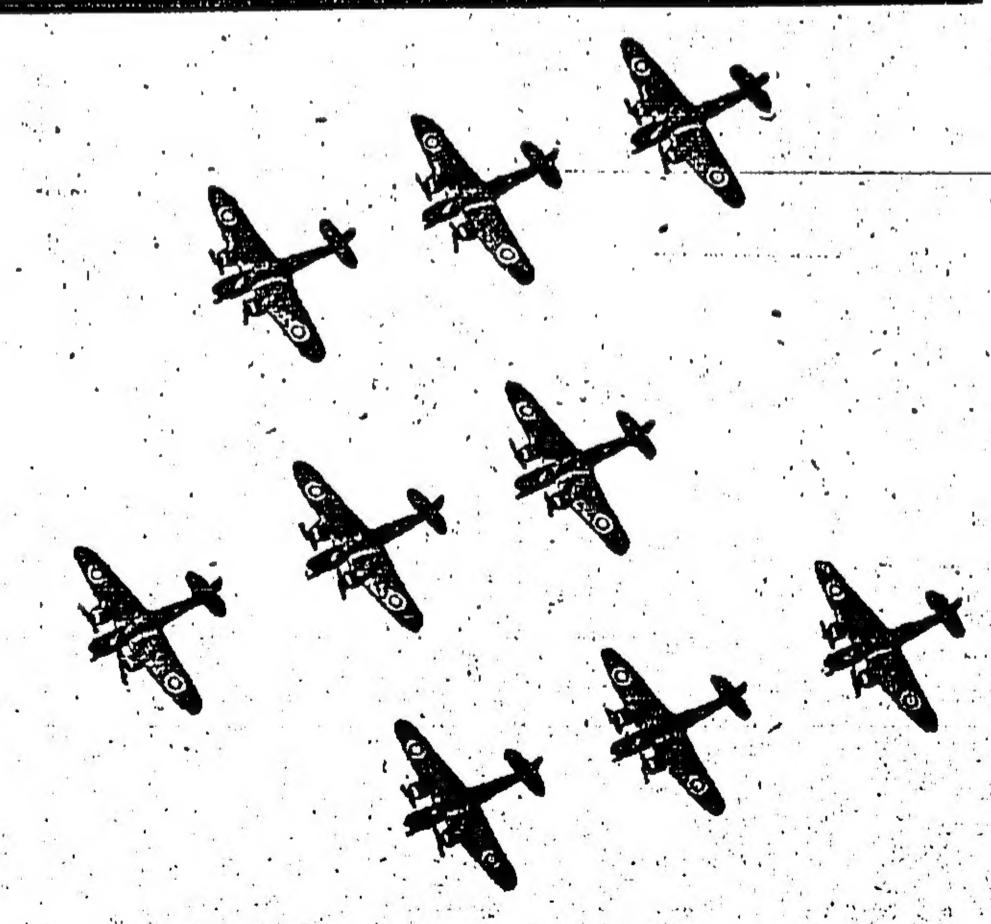
at Caroline Hill Ground EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN TOUR TEAM

COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m. SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes' War Relief Charity Corps. 25% Nett Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% divided among six charities.

Tickets \$5 each. Buy Early



# Hongkong's Bomber Squadron

Please send your donations to

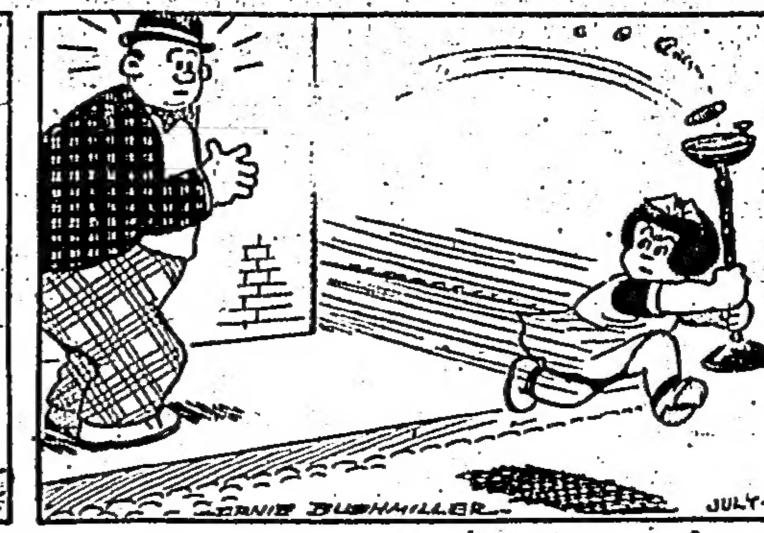
WAR FUND -- SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST. LTD.

Remitted to London: £156,939.19.64 Total to Date: \$2,522,547.52

## NANCY







By Ernie Bushmiller

# WAR CLAIMS

Unconvincing Communiques (War Commentary by "Annalist")

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—The German communique indulges in some extravagant claims regarding prisoners captured, divisions destroyed and war material put out of action south of Lake Ilmen. The most significant feature of the German claim is the fact that the successes, according to the German High Command, have taken place over a period of the last few weeks.

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .-

scene of pomp and colour as the

Royal Audience

blue dress and King George was in

an Admiral's uniform. Next to the

The President of the Polish Re-

public, President of Czecho-Slovakia

Clark Kerr Flying

To Singapore

News) .- Sir\_Archibald\_Kerr\_Clark

Kerr, British Ambassador to China,

left here this morning by plane for

Rangoon en route to Singapore. Sir

Archibald is expected to be back in

Maharajah In Egypt

CAIRO, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-In-

dian troops in the Western Desert

Chungking in three weeks.

CHUNGKING, Sept. 16 (Central

hard sat in the same row.

Queen Elizabeth wore an egg-shell

This does not suggest that there has been a major battle Honour To with decisive result. It rather looks as though in the absence of a big concrete success, the Exiled King Germans have added up their alleged local results, multiplied the whole by "x" and blazoned Peter II forth a shout of victory in order to keep up the morale of their own people and prepare them at | Saint Paul's Cathedral to-day was a the same time for news of considerable German losses.

Stubborn Resistance achieved without sacrifices against at 18 of King Peter II of Yugo- encouraged by the fact that the such stubborn fighters as the Russians | Slavia. admittedly are. Therefore, despite Pictures of the King and Queen with their fellow citizens of the Identification of the number of the fand other Royal dignitaries were Soviet Union, have whole-heartedly Russian armies alleged to have been prominently featured in the London joined us." smashed, the whole tenor of the evening papers.

claim to be advancing eastward on a school uniforms of grey flannels. broad, front across the Daleper River. This probably refers to the capture! of Kremenchug which the Russians admitted yesterday and where the situation seems subsequently to have

Queen sat King Haakon of Norway, become more or less stabilised. the Grand Duchess of Luzembourg The best criterion of the situation and the Crown Prince of Norway. is the fact that neither Leningrad Kiev nor Odessa seems to be unduly concerned about the situation. and Madame Benes and Prince Bern-

## Supper Carnival At Ritz

The committee organising the Supper Carnival at the Ritz, Quarry Bay, on Friday, September 19, have announced that a special charge of two dollars will be made after supper, from 11.30 p.m. onwards.

The Carnival opens at 7 p.m., and -it-is-expected-that--swimming--and roller skating will prove as popular as dancing and miniature golf. Proceeds are being devoted to the Soclety for the Protection of Children, at whose disposal Mr Charles Gray has generously made the Ritz available for the event.

U. S. Defence Bill WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). were inspected to-day by the -The House of Representatives to- Maharajah of Bahawalpore. day without the call of a vote | Previously the Maharajah was repromptly approved the £893,000,000 ceived by King Farouk. He was accompromise version of the Defence companied to the Palace and intro-Tax Bill, thus clearing the way for duced to the King by the British Amfinal action to-morrow by the Senate. bassador, Sir Miles Lampson.

# Talks To London

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— Leningrad and London are now talk? Londoners' message broadcast a few days ago, Leningrad Radio to-day responded: "Listen, people of London; this is Leningrad calling. We thank you warmly for your greetings. We admire your courageous airmen, soldiers and sallors in fighting our common enemy-Nazi Germany.

Leningrad

"We shall ruthlessly avenge the innocent blood of the peaceful inhabitants of London, Covenity, Plymouth, Liverpool, Warsaw, Moscow 3 I and Leningrad.

"The people of Leningrad are fight-ing the Fascist hordes with determination and fortifude. Your voice of friendship coming from the battlefield inspires us to new resistance till final victory." London will talk to Leningrad

through the B.B.C.

Jewish Declaration LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-"In King and Queen, Mr Winston Chur- this struggle against barbarism, the chill and members of the British Jewish community in Britain, | Cabinet attended a special service indeed the Jews of all free and free-Assuredly success cannot be celebrating the Royal coming of age dom-loving countries, are greatly Jewish population of Russia, together

The President of the Board of German communique is unconvincing. King Peter in naval uniform sat Deputies of British Jews, Professor There is no news from either side with his mother, Queen Marie, and Selig Brodetsky, makes this declararegarding the fighting in the central, his two younger brothers, Princes tion in replying to a message received -General Charles de Gaulle, has been captured by the Gerzone, but in the south the Germans | Tomislav and Andrei, the latter in from a Jewish rally held in Moscow

# Terrific Fire Of New U. S. Fighters

NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (Reuter).-"Two new developments which are 'Wall Street Journal" to-day.

"One is the 20-millimetre gun which will fire from the wing of the plane instead of through the propellor and the other is a fire control device which will permit the use of with centralised control for multi--turret-planes.-

"This is a radical departure from | The gorilla is described as the mountings, wing cannon have not Africa. been used until now,

"The Lansing Michigan Oldsmobile Works division of General Motors Corporation is starting production on a £3,000,000 order of these Hispano-Suiza rapid-fire cannon. The firing rate is 575 shells per minute."

According to the newspaper, other as cannon," the journal says.

had presented the Vichy view on

Time Bomb Explodes

In Shanghai

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

days prior to the tenth anniversary

room of the Japanese owned Central

China Telecommunications which took over the Chungking Government's radio station in the Cathey Hotel, damaging equipment and halting the flow of radiograms to the

whole world for an hour. There

One Chinese Injured

The explosion is reported to have

were no casualties.

Cathay Hotel.

falling glass.

have further conversations.

#### SUPPRET ! MR HULL HEARS VICHY'S VIEWS SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" Carmival WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (UP) .--M. Henry-Haye, the French Ambas-

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

THE RITZ

Quarry Bay 7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating, Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society for the Protection of Children

Tickets \$5 Single \$9 Double ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

> On Sale at the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels

## Exchange At A Glance BELLING

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Demand London .......1/2% T.T. Japan ...... 1021/4 n. T.T. U.S.A. .....24 it T.T. Saigon ......106 T.T. France T.T. Switzerland ......107 BUYING 4 m/s L/C London .....1/31/2 4 m/s D/P London .....1/3% 4 m/s L/C U.S.A. ......25¾ 4 m/s France ..... 30 d/s India .......84%

# Returns. To London

U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2

U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. :...-

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). five months' absence.

During his absence, he visited capital.
Syria following the Armistice with The F the Vichy authorities there, and on the Russian resistance in the province his way back, passed through Cairo of Olonetz although admitting that and Brazzaville, centre of Free numerous pockets of Russian troops French Equatorial Africa.

Gorilla For Roosevelt

-President Roosevelt accepted "in on both sides of the marshy tract High Commissioners of the Domin- just around the corner will add im- the fine spirit in which it was while the Russians are severishly imions, Foreign Ambassadors and heads measurably to the striking power of offered" the gift of an enormous proving their defences at Petroskoj. of the Allied forces were also pre- American fighting planes," writes the gorilla from the Free French Further German reports quoted by authorities in French Equatorial Swedish correspondents say that Africa as a symbol of the ferocity of Finnish batteries are now bombardtheir fight against Nazi-ism.

gorilla which is en route to the and that a ring of 15 or 20 kilometres United States, wrote "we are not the from the centre is almost complete largest but we hope we are the most around the city. range-finders in aeroplanes together ferocious group of fighting men engaged in the struggle taking place to-day."

orthodox armament practice. Be- largest and we believe the most cause of greater recoil and heavier ferotious gorilla" ever sent from

### GERMANS SHOOT HOSTAGES

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" fire-power development is a device hostages who were shot by the Ger- and Duchess of Windsor on Septemperfected by the Fairchild Aviation mans included five Communists and ber 25 when the latter pass through Corporation. "It is a fire-control five Jews all of whom were arrested Washington en route to their ranch apparatus providing automatic range by the German police during the re- in Canada. Mr Stephen Early, the calculation and control of a large cent unti-German street disorders, President's Secretary said that the number of movable guns and will be chiefly at St Denis Gate three weeks | meeting would be on the basis of the applicable to machine-guns as well ago, when 150 persons were arrested. President's long acquaintance with - This forencon, while the Germans the Duke of Windsor, were shooting the ten hostages in Paris, unknown persons shot at two more German non-Commissioned officers, one of whom was wounded

## sador conferred with Mr Cordell Hull, Secretary of State to-day and

and the other uninjured.

discussed pending · Franco-American The Ambassador later said that he curred in Czecho-Slovakia during various questions and he expected to the latter part of July, according to news reaching authoritative Czech circles here. An ammunition train from the

famous Skoda armaments works has also blown up. Over 250 officers and men of the German Army were killed in one SHANGHAI, Sept. 16 (UP).—Two accident

Mass destruction of crops at night of the Mukden incident, a time domo [time in Slovakin has led to the imexploded to-day in the operating position of currew, covering all grainfields.

#### Hamburg Deluged With Bombs SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).--It was SHANGHAI, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—
A time bomb exploded late last night just outside the offices of the Japan-cse-controlled International radio of the Hamburg docks and several industrial districts last night which caused "fires of great size." 200 Planes Over Germany

Despite a terrific explosion, which blasted several doors on the same less).—Over 200 aircraft of the floor and smashed numerous window- Bomber Command were engaged in panes to smithereens, only one last night's operations over Germany Chinese was slightly injured by and occupied territory.

caused considerable damage to the His Excellency Sir Mark Young, radio company's transmitting sets x.c.m.o., has shown his interest in and slight damage to a British-owned the anti-tuberculosis campaign being radio station which is on the same waged in Hongkong by honouring floor. the Association with his patronage.

# Upstarts' Sentence

LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).

Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands has had all her property selzed by the German occupation authorities in Hol-

The order of seizure applies also to all property belonging to living members of the House of Orange-Nassau, states a Hague dispatch to the German news agency. Confiscation is based on a decree dealing with persons who fester anti-

German sentiments. In one announcement issued by the Reich Commissar, it is stated that "former Queen Wilhelmina has excluded herself from the unity of new Europe by her persistence in adhering to the Bolshevik-Capitalistic

# Nazi-Finnish Claims

Still Closing In On Undaunted Leningrad

between Dagoe and Oesel in the Baltic Sea off the Estonian coast, leader of the Free French forces, mans, according to Berlin rehas returned to London after a ports quoted by Swedish correspondents in the German The Finns claim to have broken

are still holding out, the Swedish correspondents say, adding that the WASHINGTON, Sept. 15 (Reuter). Finns state that they are advancing ing Leningrad, whose outer defences-General de Larminat, offering the have been penetrated at many points

These correspondents say that the Germans claim that the thrust in the south over Keretop and Kremenchug is designed to cut off Kiev and to encircle an orea as large as Saxony.

#### Pres. Roosevelt To Be Host SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Sept. 10 (UP),---President Roosevelt will be host at VICHY, Sept. 16 (UP).-Ten an informal luncheon to the Duke

> Acknowledgments Yesterday's typhoon caused a temporary cessation in the flow of contributions to the Bomber Fund. The day was not entirely blank, however, one venture-

Gallant Czechs'

Undercover War

JERUSALEM, Sept. 16 (Reuter).

—Eleven mysterious accidents occultated in Czecho-Slovakia during

entirely blank, however, one venturesome spirit braving the elements to pay

\$3 for a Victory badge. The total of the
Fund is now \$2,522,647.52.

GIFTS FOR ORPHANS

The Director of Medical Services gratefully acknowledges receipt of a gift of
90 pairs of clogs and 90 face towels, from
the Hongkong Associated South China
War Refugee Relief Committee, for the
orphan children in King's Park Camp.

# B.W.O.F.

For Britain's Sailors of the Mercantile Marine

You are invited to donate old books, magazines, gramophone records and games for the men who keep Britain's Mercantile sailing the seven seas.

Please send parcels addressed;

"FOR BRITISH SAILORS" c/o REV. A. STRONG NAVAL CHAPLAIN R. N. DOCKYARD-

c/o THE CHEERO CLUB



# AS YOU DO YOUR OWN

you-act so much like "Dad" that you may forget that his system is delicate after all. It cannot stand even in small doses the same strong laxatives that adults may take.

#### Castoria is made especially and only for children

So the next time his tongue is coated, a cold is on the way, or he has a stomach upset, give him Castoria, the laxative made especially and only for children. He will take it willingly for children love its pleasant taste. But above all else Castoria is safe for delicately balanced young systems contains no harsh, irritating "adult" drugs.

Castoria is so mild and gentle in action it can be taken from babyhood to 11 years. Get acquainted with Castoria-the safe



laxative made especially and only for children. Keep a bottle on hand always.



Where there are children, Castoria is needed. Economical. 12 doses or more in each bottle.

CASTORIA The SAFE laxative for children

# STOCKHOLM, Sept. 16 (Reuter).—Wormsoe Island, situated WICTORS

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION.

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

Minimum charge — two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building. ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND



# PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

> Third week in September To UNITED STATES

Last week in September.

For further particulars apply

#### AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES "ROUND-WORLD SERVICES"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN . AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. Telephone 28171 12 Pedder Street

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

66 AROLOY 99 SECTIONAL PISTON RINGS

WIDE RANGE STOCKED FOR MOST BRITISH & AMERICAN CARS

These rings—THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN PISTON RINGS—are designed TO STOP COMPRESSION LOSS, OIL PUMPING, PISTON SLAP and BLOW-BY in cylinders with ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE TAPER. OVAL OR BELLIED conditions. Their EXTREME FLEXI-BILTY, RADIALLY and SIDE-WISE in the groove, CONFORMS to any CYLINDER IRREGULARITIES and

THEY FIT THE CYLINDER LIKE WATER FITS A GLASS NO FILING & FITTING AND NO RUNNING-IN REQUIRED WITH THESE RINGS

A SET WILL SAVE THE COST OF A RE-BORE

CHINA MOTOR AGENCIES & SALES CO.

157-8-9, Gloucester, WANCHAI 

Count the

ELEGRAPHS

Everywhere





John McGuire - Margaret Tallichet - Charles Waldron

NEXT CHANGE

"THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH"

MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST FULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures

4 shows daily.



PLEMING HANGHAI

FOR TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW COWBOY KISSBLITZES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN

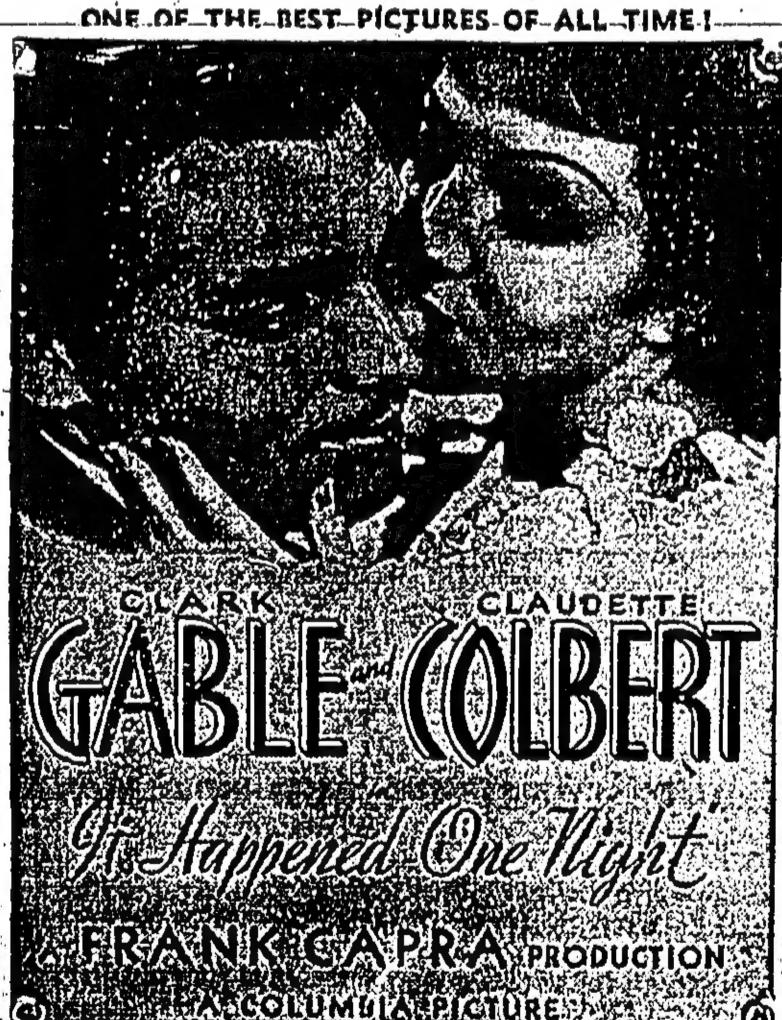


DAME MAY WHITTY - EDMUND GWENN + REGINALD DENNY - BILLY GILBERT

EDWARD G. THIS MAN REUTER MATINEES: 30c, 40c. EVENINGS: 30c, 40c, 55c, 70c.

DAILY ROAD KOWLOON MATINEES: 30c. 40c. EVENINGS: 30c. 40c. 60c.70c

• TO-DAY ONLY •



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! Return of an "Old Favourite"! "HELL BELOW" ROBERT MONTGOMERY in

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

GOOD NEWS Always The Best! CHANTECLER now has Chofs from The Cathay Hotel, Shanghai

Baron's Court 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon. RESIDENTIAL HOTEL QUIET LOCALITY THREE MINUTES TO FERRY GOOD FOOD DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES SPECIAL RATES TO FAMILY PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE.

### Doubt On Succession Of Shah's Son

FROM PAGE ONE

Allies did not themselves take a stronger line against the intrigues with the Germans from the begin-ning, but British policy has been rather to strengthen the people in realisation of their aims of selfexpression.

will be surprising if the Iranians tralia, despite all effort at stabilisaaccept the action of the Shah in tion by the official price-fixers, nominating the Crown Prince as his giving the Government serious consuccessor as the two are tarred with cern. the same brush.

far shown a helpful appreciation of the realities of the situation.

Advance On Teheran LONDON, Sept. 16 (Reuter) --British and Russian forces in equal numbers are now moving towards Teheran, states authoritative quarters in London.

The purpose of this action is stated to be not directly related to the abdication of the Shah but is concerned with the definite intention of the Allies to clear, up the situation regarding the Germans who are to be are finding it extremely difficult to deported from Iran and to put an end to Axis tactics which the Iranian Government, in spite of their good intentions, have not been able alone to counter effectively.

London Reaction LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Reports of the abdication of the Shah of Iran. were greeted with great satisfaction here to-night, by authoritative circles. The Foreign Office has not yetreceived confirmation of the news Force. but the reports are believed to be

Some doubts were expressed in London as to whether the Crown Prince would be able to ascend the throne or if he does would he be able to remain. The idea of a Regency or Regency Council with Premier All Furuguhi wielding a great influence is still being discussed here. .Radio Teheran said that the Shah abdicated "owing to ill health," add-ing that the Shah's abdication was presented to the extraordinary sitting of Parliament at 11 a.m. The new King will attend Parliament and start carrying out his duties according to the laws of the constitutional

Government. Relations To Be Broken

CAIRO, Sept. 16 (UP).—It is reliably reported that diplomatic relations between Iran and Germany will be broken off. It is understood that the United States has agreed to represent the Egyptian interests in Germany. Hitherto, Iran has re-presented Egypt.

Ex-Shah Takes The Road TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter) .--The Shah has left the capital. He is going to Sifahan by the road along which British troops are advancing towards Teheran.

Despot Fails TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (Reuter).— attitude to the war of 1914-18, and During an extraordinary meeting of compares the various factors that Parliament to-day, the ex-Shah was made her citizens of a generation ago declared to be solely responsible for realise the danger to their cherished the Government's policy during the traditions and ideals and the conlast 20 years because he was an ab- ditions as presented at the present solute ruler, according to a radio time by the Nazi menace. announcement.

A declaration was also made regarding the new government. This, It was stated, will be based on con- film, "Baptism of Fire" reveal stitutional procedure.
The new Shah will be sworn in on Wednesday afternoon,

Advancing On Tcheran LONDON, Sept. 16 (UP).—Official quarters to-day confirmed reports that Anglo-Russian troops are ad-vancing on Teheran and are expected to occupy-the-capital.

The same quarters said that the reason for the Anglo-Russian advance was because of the obstructions offered by the German Legation in surrendering German nationals to the Allies.

Will Not Enter City TEHERAN, Sept. 16 (UP) .- Arrangements have been completed to billet the Russian and British troops In barracks outside of the city where

they will remain unless the situation warrants their entry. The Shah stepped down from the throne in one of the quietest, unheralded and undemonstrative acts in the history of the country.

Germans Leaving BERLIN, Sept. 16 (UP).-Authorised German circles to-day said that the staff of the German Legation with their women and children and other Germans who are permitted to leave Iran, are departing from Toheran to-morrow. As for as is known, those to be interned number around 300.

## Chinese Rob Taxi Is Driver's Charge

A taxi driver was robbed when he drove three Chinese and an amah to

Shamshulpo yesterday. According to a report made by the victim, about 10.40 p.m. three Chinese and an amah hired the taxi in Jordan Read to Shamshuipo. On reaching Apilu Street, he was held up by the Chinese and gagged. The robbers took away \$5.50, elgarettes and the driver's licence.

### French Build New Hydroplane

VATICAN CITY, Sept. 16 (UP).-The "Osservatore Romano's" Vichy correspondent reports that French aeroplane industry has built a new six-motored hydroplane, the "Potez Sean 161" which will make test flights in the near future. It is added that this is the first new type of plane built, in France since the armistice;

## New Ships Ordered For U.S. Navy

WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (UP) .--The Navy Department to-day announced that it had awarded contracts for 2,831 ships—every vessel being buthorised by law linder the \$7,284,-000,000 programme envisaging the creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag the

# Australian Costs Of Living Soar

Due To Labour Lack On All Farms

Brisbane, Queensland -In the circumstances, therefore, it steady rise of living costs in Aus-

The difficulty is rendered the more The Iranian Government have so acute through the prospects of labour shortage, which is already tending to send prices up. This shortage has been hastened by the intensified recruiting which has been in progress in Australia ever since the British reverses in Greece and North Africa-a fact that offers the best reply to those who talked of discouragement in the Dominions.

The shortage is affecting in particular farmer and pastoralists who, because of the large percentage of enlistmens among field workers, carry on normal operations. There is also a shortage of labour

in secondary industries, including those engaged in munition-making. To offset this shortage the Australian Government has introduced compulsory exemption of certain age groups, also is energetically pushing forward with a nationwide plan for the training of youths as mechanics and mechanists for war industries as well as for the Army and Air

Women in Industry The introduction of women, into industry and as farm workers is being asked to replace enlisted men with women and girls, particularly in the Boatswain, R. G. Yates.

clerical professions. Queensland, being Australia's biggest primary producing State, is bear-ing the brunt of the labour shortage. In farming districts the dearth of manpower has become so acute that some farmers have had to ask available harvesters to work up to 65 hours a week, compared with the normal 44 or 48 hours. This added labour cost, together with the drop in primary exports, enused by lack of shipping, is partly to blame, according to Government officials, for the steady rise in living costs.

#### U.S. Awakens To Nazi Menace Interesting Film >

A press preview of the first fulllength March of Time film, "The Ramparts We Watch," was given at the King's Theatre this morning. Based on the book of the same name by Major George Fielding Eliot, famous military commentator, the picture deals with America's

Interesting scenes from Great War newsreels are introduced to tell the story, whilst sequences from the Nazi Hitler's propaganda strategy of terrorising neutral populations to lower their morale and resistance. into a single determination, as in the last war-to aid Britain to the utmost

extent to ensure victory for the

# LATE NEWS

democracies.

## The Hood Casualties Included 94 Officers

--> FROM PAGE ONE

Lieutenant J. M. Ingo, Midshipman S. L. L. Jones, Temporary Midship. man R. S. Knight, Temporary Mid-shipman P. R. Lapthron, Lieutenant E. P. S. Lewis, Major H. Lumley, Royal Marines, Paymaster Lieutenant P. J. P. Luxmoore, Lieutenant Com-mander J. L. Machine, Temporary Midshipman J. B. McLaren, Lieutenant Commander E. H. F. Maultrie, Temporary Lieutenant C. B. Newey, Midshipman C. J. Norman, Lieutenant Cdr G. E. Owens, Lt-Cdr A. Pares, Surgeon Lieutenant J., E. C. Pencock, Midshipman R. G. Perman,

Paymaster Lieutenant R. G. Phillips, Warrant Engineer R. A. Plumley, Paymaster Lieutenant S. A. Porter-Fausset, Mister W. A. Price, Warrant shipwright, Lieutenant B. C. Roach, Sub Lieutenant A. C. Robbins, Paymaster Commander D. C. Roc, Sub Lieutenant J. H. Scott-Kerr, Lieutenant H. G. Smith, Temporary Lieuten-ant T. F. Spence, Instructor Commander D. M. Steel, Temporary Midshipman B. B. Stevens, Roverend T. R. J. Stewart, Chaplain, Temporary Lieutenant C. F. Studds, Commissioned Ordnance Officer J. C. Sulley, Commissioned Telegraphist W. O. Taylor, Commissioned Gunner, H. G. Tozer, Poymaster Midshipman G. D. Vacher, Commissioned Gunner A. C. Varlow, Warrant Engineer W. F. Walter, Probationary Temporary Midshipman K. G. Warden, Acting Commander S. J. Warrand, Probationary Paymaster Sub Lieutenant S. Watkinson, Gunner E. F. Wheeler, Probationary Temporary Sub Lieutenant T. Willetts, Temporary Midshipman R. G. Williams, Acting Warrant Electrician, F. J. Woodward, Lieutenant Com-mander A. C. Wyldbore-Smith,

#### Polish Navy

Midshipman .. S. Czeruy, Midshipman K. Szymalski, Midshipman L. Zmuda Trzebiatowski, Midshipman

"Reuter" adds that the men's names occupied 43 pages of the Admiralty casualty list, consisting of 94 officers, 1.152 ratings, 161 Royal Marines, four Australian naval ratings and seven members of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institute,

Four Polish midshipmen and 00 British boys (ratings and marines) figure in the list.

The officers lost included the noted gunnery expert, Vice-Admiral Lancelot Ernest Holland, aged 53, who had been described as one of the most outstanding officers of his generation, and Captain Ralph Kerr, who commanded the Hood.

Three survivors were picked up, including a midshipman aged 17, who was making his first voyage.

#### Gallantry Rewarded

LONDON. Sept. 16 (Reuter).-"Finis" was written to-day to the epic story of the sinking of the "unsinkable" Blsmarck, which was the swift revenge the British exacted from the German Navy for the sinking of the Hood, with the announcement of awards to officers and men of the Fleet Air Arm who crippled the Nazi battleship, enabling the Royal Navy to send the German

ship to the bottom. The awards Include three Distinguished Service Orders, medals and three mentions. Shared by pircraft of the Ark Royal and the History, the picture shows, is being victorious and by H.M.S Sparrow-repeated, and the growing American hawk and one naval air station, the awareness is being fast crystallised honours are made for "gallantry," daring and skill in operations in which the German buttleship Bismarck was destroyed."

## U.S. Navy Escorting Cargoes

### ---> FROM PAGE ONE

course of construction and contracted for revealed "astounding progress" in the accelerated building of a twoocean navy.

total of 2.831 combat and auxiliary ships has been ordered since January 1, 1940, at the cost of \$7,234,262,178.

### Cutting Red Tape

WASHINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter).

—A new step to speed Lease-Lend operations by cutting red tape was announce by President Roosevelt at a press conference to-day, but he declined to say whether the navy would engage in actual convoying to get war supplies overseas.
The President said that he had

named Mr Edward Stettinius, Jr., as special assistant empowered to affix the presidential signature to Lease-Lend documents, thus eliminating 24 hours' delay within the White House. There had already been a reduc-tion in the period between application and final clearance, he added.

Asked whether convoying was one of the means contemplated for protecting the flow of war supplies to nations fighting the Axis, President Roosevelt said he thought he had said enough on the subject, but added that amateur strategists should not think that there was only one means of affording protection."

Replying to further questions, he declared it-depended on the naval situation whether further sinkings or attacks on American-owned com- have resulted from points raised by authorize the Chairman to draw up a mercial ships would be announced Washington at the cleventh hour, scheme for village settlement in the and whether there would be announcements of encounters between two governments are said to have the basis of a settlers co-operative American warships and submarines or surface raiders in the Western

Hitler Still Beaten If He Forces Red Cities WELLINGTON, Sept. 16 (Reuter). The belief that if the Russians should be forced to retreat from Kiev, Loningrad and Moscow, Hitler is kept intact was the opinion voiced

by Mr Peter Fraser, the Prime Minis-

tor, speaking at a civic reception

Mr Fraser added that this view is hold in authoritative circles in Bri-

# CUETASCALHAMBRA

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M



NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Comedy

"COME LIVE WITH ME" JAMES STEWART - HEDY LAMARR

TO-DAY ONLY

More Thrills, More Stunts, More Actions !



TO-MORROW:

BOBBY BREEN in "BREAKING THE ICE"



The Most Glorious Pages of Australia's History! "40,000 HORSEMEN"



ALSO: Latest Universal Newsreel

TO-MORROW 'INVISIBLEMAN RETURNS'

FRIDAY : "40 LITTLE MOTHERS"

Daily at 2.30, 5.30, 7.30 & 9.30 p.m. AT POPULAR PRICES

\$1:00 Box; 70 cts., 55 cts., 35 cts and 20 cts.

SHOWING TO-DAY "THE GREEN ARCHER" By Edgar Wallaco

A COLUMBIA CHAPTER PLAY

To Be Abandoned

--> FROM PAGE ONE

Port Shelter (Hebe Haven)

Scheme.

with VICTORY JORY and IRIS MEREDITH LAST CHAPTER-TO-DAY ONLY

#### Lantau Scheme Not Japan's Attitude Towards U.S.

--> FROM PAGE ONE stood that they are not likely to from Government, when he had

cause a collapse of negotiations or before him a statement as to the jeopardise hopes of a successful out- proposed investments. Eleventh Hour Hitch

"The difficulties are alleged to It was unanimously decided to Before these difficulties prose, the Port Shelter (Hebe Haven) area on reached an agreement on certain with a representative of Mr Rewibasic principles covering future Alley of the Chinese Industrial Co-Japanese-American relations and re-lating chiefly to an assurance of peace in the Pacific and the gradual peace in the Pacific and the gradual restrictions easing of economic restrictions bers a brochure from Mr C. N. Li

Japan And The N.E.I. NEW YORK, Sept. 16 (UP) already beaten as long as the line is Radio Rome reported a disputch from Tokyo stating that negotiations between Japan and the N.E.I. will be India has now been announced as resumed in the near tuture.

ngainst Japan."

describing a farmers co-operative catablished in Southern Kwarigal along the lines which had been proposed in the Lantau" and Port Shelter Settlement Scheme.

BOMBAY, Sept. 10 (Reuter) .- The total number of prisoners of war in about 7,500 officers and 32,000 meti.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Brankarck Pency Frankling

at I and S. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria Hongicong